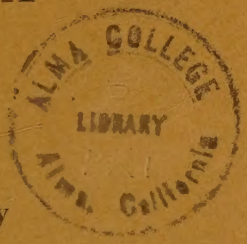
Ten Year Index to

THE PRIEST

Volumes I-X



Compiled By

JOSEPH SPRUG

Editor, The Catholic Periodical Index

1945—1955

Property of
CLgA
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

45059

I
v.1-10
1945-
1955
Index

Introduction

THIS author-subject index to the first ten volumes of *The Priest* includes references to Currente Calamo, Editorials, Fillers, Questions and Answers, Sermon Suggestions, and Correspondence as well as to Articles and Book Reviews. Inclusive paging is generally used to distinguish an article from the other forms of writing.

Coverage of editorials and feature articles is limited to the specific subject(s) to which the *whole* writing is devoted. Thus there is no coverage of individual paragraphs which might deal with a subject different from (but related to) the subject of the whole.

The "dictionary" arrangement and the "direct access" approach are used. A "dictionary" arrangement is one in which all entries are arranged in a single alphabet. Hence the user will not find, for example, all special headings in the field of Canon Law in a special Canon Law section. The only classified or "form" heading used is "Book reviews." Reviewers and authors of books reviewed will also be found in their proper place in the main alphabet.

"Direct access" means that a specific rather than a general heading is used whenever possible. The term does not mean, for example, that all writings having political implications will be collected under "Politics." The index is not made for someone who wants to find in one place all general and special writings on a broad subject; it is rather made for a user looking directly for a specific subject. Cross references are used to connect related headings. Reading the titles under one entry may suggest other headings to be consulted also. While using the direct approach, the user should be aware that articles listed under a general heading *may* contain paragraphs on the more particular subject. Thus: this index lists seven writings on "Humility," but the user may find other references by reading the articles listed under "Christian life."

Selection of headings and cross references is guided by Kapsner's *Catholic Subject Headings* and by the headings used in *The Catholic Periodical Index.*

—J.W.S.

Index To THE PRIEST

Volumes I-X

A

Abbots
Abbas nullius. 4:838

Abler, Cyprian, O.F.M.Cap.
Sun Herald folds. 7:475-76

Abortion
Direct and indirect. 3:201; 8:39
Frequency of. 8:36
Husband gravely threatens wife. 6:927
Japan. 6:6
Therapeutic abortion allowed? 3:837; 9:731

Absolution
Airplane travel. 3:837
Oriental schismatic priests. 7:692
Presence of mind in emergencies. 6:922-25
Shortening Ritual prayers. 1(Mr):44

Abstinence from meat
Bible vs. Luther. 4:122-23
Ember days and vigils in the U.S. 9:133
Partial abstinence. 9:294
Refresher on. W. Herbst. 4:97-100
Soldier home on leave. 8:928
Workingman's privilege. 2(June):58; 4:342-43; 8:845

Accidents
Conditional absolution; presence of mind. D. Lord. 6:922-25

Acheson, Dean
Foreign policy. 6:464

Acoustics
Improving conditions. 3:126

Active life
Heresy of works. 7:839-42

Adamic, Louis
Concerning libel. 3:168

Administrative work (by the clergy)
Executive echoes. D. Dunn. 9:508-11
Strange shepherds. 9:115-18

Adolescents. See Youth

Adult education
Diocesan programs. 8:643

Advent
Preparation for Christmas. 9:884
See also Christmas; also subhead under Church year sermons

Adversity, See Misfortune

Advertising
Anecdote. 6:296
Converts and. 8:351-54
Pays? 6:353

Affliction. See Misfortune

Africa
Wedding customs. 8:548

Aftenie, Basil, Bp.
Modern martyr. 7:737-40

Ahern, Patrick Henry
Catholic Univ. of America, 1889-1896. 6:305

Air Travel
Faculties for confession 9:777

Albert, John J., S.S.J.
Segregation. 8:710, 712

Alcoholism
Alcoholics sacerdotal. 1(Sept):30-31
Cultivated cowardice. A. Kaiser. 9:283-89
Easy does it. 6:626
How to help the alcoholic. 2(Dec):42-47
Moral problems in. J. Ford. 8:185-87
National Clergy Conference on Alcoholism. 10:739, 784-85
Obligation to study. 10:683-90
Pastoral counseling. 2(Nov):33-37
Priests drinking. 2(Nov):79
Sober Ireland shows the way. 8:513-17
Understanding the alcoholic. A. Carroll. 2(Ap):46-50; (May):42-46
Yale summer school studies. 2(Mr):69
See also Liquor problem

Alinsky, Saul D.
Reveille for radicals. Review. 2(June):51

All Souls Day
Indulgence on following Sunday. 9:774

Allen, William F.
Bination rubrics. 1(July):13-17; 1(Oct):75-77
Canon 209. 10:62-65
Document difficulties. 10:249-53
When to re-anoint? 6:46-49

Allison, A. F.
Atomic bomb. 7:868-74

Alms and almsgiving
Anecdote. 4:596
Cadger, truckler, floater, sponger. 8:201-4
Leo XIII on duty of. 7:47
No money for the tramp? 10:794-97, 1020-24, 1110
Penny for the poor. J. Martin. 5:18-20
Sermon suggestion. 9:540
See also Charities; Gifts and giving

Alphonsus Liguori, St.
He wrote for priests. 6:577-81
Mission ideas. 7:594-98

Altar boys
Anecdote. 10:659
Color of cassocks. 5:118
Description of. 6:839-42
Knights of the Altar. 3:502-4
Point system of merit. 8:432-37
Two servers at low Mass? 8:131

Altars
Antependia. 3:357-59

Alter, Karl J., Bp.
Bishop's rostrum. Review. 4:143

Ambition
On getting ahead in the priesthood. E. Boylan. 3:769-73

Anderson, James
This one happened to me. 5:26-28

Anderson, James Francis
Causes of being. Review. 9:457

Andes, L. J.
Breviary in English. 6:469

Angelus
Thoughts on the Annunciation. 2(Nov):38

Anger
Fifth commandment. 4:378; 10:548-49

Anglican Church.
See Church of England

Animals
Funerals. 5:6, 66, 236

Anne, St.
Popularity of. 2(June):24

Announcements
Do announcements click? 9:559
Killing the sermon? 4:850-53

Annunciata, Sister M., O.S.F.
Uganda, East Africa. 4:794

Anselm, Father, S.A.
On completing the National Shrine. 2(May):76

Anson, Peter F.
Churches, their plan and furnishing. Review. 4:951

Antczak, A. J.
California's fight for justice in education. 8:120-25

Antependium
Case for antependia. 3:357-59
Color of. 6:373

Anthony of Padua, St.
Evangelic doctor. 3:46-48

Anti-Catholic polemic
Adopt the ounce of prevention policy? Bp. Noll. 4:731-41
Anti-Catholic press. 1(Feb):22-26
Beat Blanshard to the punch. 8:188-91
Bishop Oxnam and Italy. 6:109-14
Communist cockle. 1(Feb):1-5
Concerted campaign against Catholicism. 1(May):13-16
Contacting Protestants. 5:238-40
Cowboy Harvey Springer. 8:63
Formers of the POAU. 5:571-75
Freemasonry. L. Francis. 5:684-88, 770-76
Harold Fey and N.C.W.C. 1(June):13-15
National bureau of information proposed. 5:483
Official persecution. 1(Aug):3
Organized replies. 5:308
Paul Blanshard. 7:490
Protestant periodicals. 6:228-29
Protestantism's self defense. 1(Aug):13-16

Anti-Catholic polemic (cont.)
Secular press. 1(Ap):9-12
Some light on past crusades. 7:278-83
They hate the Catholic Church more than they do communism. 2(May):14-19
What is freedom? J. Pfeifer. 6:918-21
See also Bigotry; Catholic-Protestant relations; Prejudice

Anti-Christ
Spirit of. 8:370-71

Antimensium.
10:543-45

Anxiety
Psychoneuroses. R. Odenwald. 9:512-17

Apologetics
Defend your faith. Bp. Noll. 8:292
Harmony of elements in Christ's religion. Bp. Noll. 3:543-45
Newman's contributions. G. Gustafson. 4:202-6
Protestantism and Luther. 1(Nov):9-13
Time to adopt an ounce of prevention policy. Bp. Noll. 4:731-41
See also Anti-Catholic polemic: Belief and doubt; Science and religion

Apologetics, Popular
Apostate priest. 6:229-32
Apostolic postcards. 4:672-73
Catholic information in the secular press. 8:113-16
Catholic Information pamphlets. 1(Mr):40-43
Converts to Catholicity (movement), 4:786
Discussion clubs. 7:537-39
Distributing pamphlets. 3:646
Evidence Guilds in New Orleans. 3:582-86
Instructions by mail. 7:843-48
Letters to editors. 10:594
Narberth movement. 4:336-41; 10:836
Newspaper propaganda. 6:654
On writing to editors. 4:790-94
Paulist information service. 8:236
Press apostolate. 6:877
Radio priests. 4:920-23
Religious questions easily answered. 6:544-46
St. Paul's information service. 7:78
Secular press apostolate. 6:468
Something wrong with Catholics. 3:22-27
Street preaching. 4:34-38
Visit homes and explain the Faith. 7:237
See also Church publicity

Apostate priests
Alfredo Florez. 9:572
Aniceto Sparagna. 7:862
Andrew Sommese. 5:547
Baptist report. 7:312
Charles Chiniquy. 10:384, 727-34
Converted Catholic staff. 5:3
Death of Fr. Lehmann. 7:243-44
Francis J. Kieda. 9:712
How to expose an ex-priest. 5:563
Jose Fernandez. 9:483, 990
Joseph Zacchello. 5:800; 6:229-32; 10:202
Leonard E. Bigos. 5:819
Lionel E. Beaudet. 5:819
Louis Lahaie. 8:90
"Loving" approach to Church. 3:75
Luciano Negrini. 8:150
Mario Colacci. 10:666
Meeting a problem. 5:150-52
Prodigals among the swine. 9:415-18
Shepherds in the mist. E. Barrett. 6:341-45
Stanley Riukas. 10:1044
Stray shepherd reclaimed. 6:42-45
Thomas J. Mitchell. 7:948
Walter Manuel Montano. 7:814
William Edmond Burke. 5:624
See also Imposters

Apostles
Misinterpretations of Church's teaching. 3:862-64

Apostleship of prayer
At your service, father. T. Diehl. 9:419-22

Apostolate of the Sea
Purpose. 6:328

Apostolic succession
Misinterpretations of Church's teaching. 3:862-64

Apostolic Union of the Clergy
Description of movement. 5:4
Pius X and. 10:1054-57

Apparitions
Pere Lamy. 6:274-80

Arabs
In Palestine. 3:14-19

Arand, Louis
Book review. 3:941

Arbez, E. P., S.S.
Guide to the Bible. Review. 8:706

Architecture
Stock plans. 3:202
See also Church architecture

Arintero, John G., O.P.
Mystical evolution in the development and vitality of the Church. Review. 6:222; 8:539

Armaments
Pius XII on limitation. 1(July):20

Armed forces.
See United States armed forces; United States Navy; Chaplains, Military

Armstrong, April Oursler and M. F.
Fatima: pilgrimage to peace. Review. 10:1008

Arnold, Bennet
Breviary in English. 6:709

Arquett, Robert J.
One Sunday afternoon. 5:344-46

Art
Church and art. Abp. Constantini. 8:919-27
Clerical education in art. 8:919-27
Grotesque statues and paintings. 3:534
Improving art in churches. A. Lauck. 8:126-30

Artificial insemination
Lawfulness. 7:370
Moral aspects. J. McCarthy. 6:23-29

Asceticism
Gandhi. 10:624-28
Mortification. 5:595-98
Use of condiments. 5:634
See also Christian life; Perfection

Asch, Sholem
One destiny. Review. 2(Jan):60

Ashes
Bless and distribute on first Sunday of Lent? 7:289

Assisians
Lay apostles in Chicago. 2(May):72

Assistant priests
Experience of getting transferred. 6:505-8
From pastor to ordinand. 8:508-10
Ordinand to future pastor. 8:267-68
Ordinary power? 1(June):58
Right of succession? 1(Aug):43
Types of curates. : 8508-10

Association of Catholic Trade Unionists
Aims and methods. 4:94-96

Assumption
See Mary, Blessed Virgin

Atheism
Francis Bacon on. 3:894
Freemasonry. 5:772-75
Radio broadcasting. 2(Oct):11-16
Radio "equal time." 4:643
What the infidel must think about. 3:935-36

Athletics
See Sports

Atomic bomb
Church, state, and civilization. 7:83
Four brittle fallacies. 2(Mr):64
Immoral. 6:806-12
Moral theology problem. R. Ginder. 6:573-76
Morality of. 7:868-74

Atomic power
Civil effects of. 6:483

Attwater, Donald
Catholic dictionary. Review. 5:542

Auclair, R. A., S.S.J.
Southern intolerance. 8:232

Augustine, Saint
Confessions. J. Lelen, ed. 9:223
Essay contest. 10:112
Sixteenth centenary. 10:704-10

Austin, Fr., O.F.M.Cap.
Mass in English. 9:309

Austria
Jews in. 6:364

Authority
Indirect power of the Church over civil authority. 3:447
Respect for authority. 9:788
Teaching authority of the Church. 9:148

Authorship
Censorship. 10:712
Priest as writer. W. Whalen. 2(Oct):17-20

Automobiles
Advantages of being car-less. 5:894

Avarice
Priests and. E. Boylan. 3:602-7
Sermon outline. 2(July):71

B

Bach, Marcus
They have a faith. Review. 3:546

Bacon, Thomas
Sermon on Negroes. 5:312

Badin, Stephen
Repartee. 9:6

Baisnee, Jules A., S.S.
Book review. 10:1087

Baker, Gladys
I had to know. Review. 7:703

Baltimore, Councils of
Code of Canon Law and. 1(Feb):39; 3:612; 5:450; 8:693

Baltimore, Md.
Retreats for public high school students. 1(Oct):33-37
St. Alphonsus parish. 2(Feb):68; 6:892

Baptism
Are Protestant baptisms valid? 4:503-8, 589-96
Five American sects; Holy See on validity (1949). 6:244, 691; 7:850; 9:134
From the **Didache**. 7:388
Indifference of parents. 3:311-13
New life for an ancient rite. J. Kittleson. 9:199-202
Original sin and. 5:293-95
Postponement grave. 2(Oct):51
Presume validity of Protestant baptisms? 2(Nov):25-32
Purpose. 3:697-97
Saint's name required. 10:799
Sermon. 5:295-97; 6:299-301
See also Sponsors

Baptism (cases)
Assuming permission to baptise child. 3:930
Bishops, adult converts, and private baptism. 1(Dec):48
Child of civilly married Catholics. 3:52
Children of non-Catholics. 7:612
Confession after conditional Baptism? 7:370
Faith of minister affect validity? 2(Mr):34
Godfather touching child. 10:893
New holy oils not delivered in time. 8:290
Orthodox convert; conditional baptism. 8:844
Premature infants. 10:650
Solemn ceremonies, adult heretics. 1(June):50
Squirming babies. 10:543
Validity problem. 3:51

Baptism (liturgy)
Baptismal towel. 8:960
Liturgical neglect. 1(Feb):42-45
Moistening the thumb. 9:367
Ruthenian rite. 5:109-12
Short form for missions? 10:989
Time and place. 10:723

Baptismal records
Child baptised outside proper parish. 6:615
Names and illegitimacy. 2(Mr):34
Ornamental certificates. 8:799
Parish record of emergency baptism. 1(Oct):38

Baptists
Anti-Catholicism. 2(May):74

Barbernitz, John P.
Book review. 2(Sept):65

Barbet, Pierre
Doctor looks at Calvary. Review. 10:358

Barr, William P., C.M.
Beware the pitfalls. 1(Jan-Feb):30-37, 46-53

Barrett, E. Boyd
De errantibus. 6:341-45

Barron, Kevin, O.S.B.
Report from Tanganyika. 9:637

Barron, William R., O.P.
The Rosary Confraternity. 6:521-25
Rosary indulgences. 9:347-50

Barrow, John (pseud)
Passion for the "pat" answer. 9:953-58

Barton, John M. T.
Scripture textbooks for schools. Review. 7:541

Batten, Joseph Menton
Independent tradition. 2(Ap):42-45

Battersby, W. J.
De La Salle, a pioneer of modern education. Review. 5:697

Baxter, W. J.
Military chaplains, 3:957-59

Bazinet, John L.
Open letter to President Truman. 1(Nov):42-44

Beards
Permissible? 8:448

Beaton, David
Gandhi. 10:624-28

Beaudette, W. A.
Blessing of St. Blaise. 10:169-72
Chiniquy: addendum. 10:816
Concentration camp theology. 3:78
Supplementary Missal. 6:398

Beaufort, Andrew M.
Just this side of Paradise. 10:981-83

Beckman, Joseph F.
Peddlers of God's truth. 9:278-82
Promoting the Catholic press. 9:632

Beeswax
Surplus War Assets Administration. 4:501-2

Beevers, John
Storm of glory. Review. 6:382
Sun her mantle. Review. 10:79

Belanger, Edward
Parish religious vacation school. 8:756-61

Belford, John
Preach the word. 4:352-53

Belgium
Plebiscite favors kingdom. 6:323

Belief and doubt
Guilt of unbelief. 1(Sept):49
See also Atheism; Faith; Truth

Belleau, Henri, O.M.I.
Information on Chiniquy. 10:727-34

Bellimato, Hector
Missionary work. 5:888-90

Belloc, Hilaire
Restoration of property. Review. 5:383-87
Servile state. Review. 5:383-87
Hilaire Belloc. 9:736

Bellord, James, Bp.
Meditations on Christian dogma. Review. 4:633

Bells
Blessed church bell necessary? 6:690
Carillon and chimes. 3:287
Consecration of. 6:472
Too few church bells. 6:334

Belorgey, Godefroid, O.C.S.O.
Practice of mental prayer. Review. 8:460

Benard, Edmond
Preface to Newman's theology. Review. 1(July):43

Benedict XV, Pope
Encyclical on preaching. 5:278
Prayer for peace. 6:670

Benedictines
Abbey at Caldey. 10:981-83
American centenary. 2(Sept):75
Election of Abbot. 5:730

Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament
Electric lights. 6:372
Number of people required. 10:711

Benjamin, Father, C.P.
For the dying. 1(Sept):62

Bennett, Clifford A.
Gregorian Institute of Pittsburgh. 1(Mr):3-5, 59-64

Bennett, J. G., Bp.
N.C.C.A. 10:784-85

Bequests: See Wills; Legacies

Berger, Elmer
Jewish dilemma. Review. 2(Feb):64

Berkery, Patrick J., S.M.M.
Marian home study course. 10:1114-18

Bermingham, Charles E.
Consalvi and Napoleon. 4:970
Going which way? 1(Feb):27-34
These social workers. 4:930-36
Try the parish. 5:670-76

Bernanos, Georges
Joy. Review. 3:298-302

Bernard, Raymond, S.J.
Catholic Jim Crow. 5:713

Bernhard, Aloysius E.
Book review. 6:550, 847
Hymn at low Mass. 1(May):23-26

Bernarding, Peter J.
Ferverinos for confession. (See issues of **The Priest**, v. 1, Oct., to v. 2, June)

Berrigan, P. F., S.S.J.
Summer apostolate. 9:615-17

Best sellers
Filthy forties? 1(Mr):7-10

Beste, U.
Introductio in Codicem. Review. 1(Mr):55

Beutler, H., C.M.
For thee alone. Review. 3:942

Beutler, Harold J., C.M.
Oil for the lamp of piety. 2(Ap):33-37

Bible
Bible and the Catholic Church. Bp. Noll. 3:616-18
Biblical Sunday. 9:45
Biblical Sunday. W. Newton. 6:93-97
Catholic Family Bible. 10:108
Church and the Bible. Bp. Noll. 6:538-40
Future of our Bible in English. W. Newton. 3:346-54
Gutenberg and the Bible. W. Newton. 8:97-102
Holy Bible. Catholic Book Publishing Co. ed. 5:461
Improving Biblical literature. W. Newton. 4:811-15
Not a rule of faith. 6:537-38
Not a rule of faith. Bp. Noll. 3:618-20
Pontifical Biblical Commission letter; Divino afflante Spiritu. W. Newton. 7:749-53
Protestant reformation and. 2(Aug):42-45
Tomorrow's Bible. W. Newton. 3:666-73
Vernacular versions; decrees and decisions. B. Le Frois. 8:752-55
See also Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical; Revelation

Bible. Old Testament
Appreciation of. N. Newton. 1(Ap):32-35
Canticle of Canticles. J. Lilly. 2(Dec):24-29
Confraternity Old Testament. 9:101-6
Mary in the Old Testament. W. Newton. 10:410-14
Old Testament in English. W. Newton. 5:11-17
Revision of the Old Testament. W. Newton. 1(Jan):38-44

Bible. O. T. Genesis
Concordism and the "days" of creation. E. Siegman. 1(July):21-25

Bible. O. T. Isaias
Important Biblical discovery. W. Newton. 4:742-43

Bible. O. T. Penteteuch
Moses the author? 4:357

Bible. O. T. Psalms
Confraternity translation. W. Newton. 7:24-26
New Latin Psalter. J. Lilly. 1(Sept):15-19
New version available for Breviary. W. Newton. 2(Feb):15-20
Three English versions. W. Newton. 4:181-89

Bible. New Testament
Criticism of Confraternity translation. 3:790
First five years of the Confraternity. New Testament. 2(June):28-33
Four Gospels. Review. 4:703
Kleist-Lilly translation. W. Newton. 10:963-66
Westminster; Spencer; Confraternity; Knox. W. Newton. 3:422-31

Bible reading
Armed forces questionnaire. 1(May):29-32
Luther and the Church. 4:530-34
Reading of. 8:850
Sermon suggestion. 1 (Dec):62

Bible Week
Thoughts on. W. Newton. 8:659-64
Widespread activity. 8:486

Bigotry
American Protestants. 4:263-66
Bad will towards the Church. 7:137-38
Definition. 6:926
End of controversy. 6:243
See also Catholic-Protestant relations; Protestant churches; Prejudice

Bingo
Anecdote. 4:341
Bingo in New Jersey. 10:744
Gambling? 6:393-98

Birk, Wilfred G.
Funeral and wedding sermons. 8:472-74

Birth control
Betrothed couple intending to practice. 9:136
Booklet on contraception and disease. 2(Dec):66
British Court decision. 1(Sept):56
Catholic preaching. 10:1118
Concupiscence and pregnancy. 7:797-99
Contraceptive racket. 6:643-48
Court and consummation. 2(Jan):42
Distinguished men born in large families. 3:371
Ever justified? 6:770
Family subsidy a solution? 4:614-18
Fifth commandment. 4:379-81
Frustrating the purpose of marriage. 5:870-72
Husband-wife disagreement. 2(Mr):35
Intention nullify marriage? 6:129
Lambeth resolution. 6:646
Marriage rights. 7:273-77
Maternity guilds and. 2(Ap):3-4
Opposition to contraceptives. 3:613
Over-population the latest argument. 7:483-88
Population and. G. Gustafson. 8:179-84
Readers Digest and. 7:813
Rules vs. the heart. 4:871-73
United States and Russia. 1(Aug):9-12
Wages and. 7:289
World's exploding population. 7:946

Birth rate
Maintaining the population. 3:372

Bishops
Canon law and. 1(Mr):44; 8:694
Granting indulgences. 10:447
Meaning of "Ordinary." 8:366
Power, priests and. 8:210
Quiz on the American hierarchy. 4:26-28

Bishops (canon law)
Censure "specialissimo modo." 8:49
Competency of bishops in the summary process of a non-Catholic. C. Park. 2(Ap):28-32
Consecration. 4:528
Transferee becomes administrator. 2(Nov):55
Witness of grave clerical act; suspension. 4:528

Bishops' War Emergency and Relief Fund
Aid for Europe. 2(Mr):16-17

Bittle, Celestine, O.F.M.Cap.
God and his creatures. Review. 9:457

Blaise, St.
Blessing of. 10:169

Blanshard, Paul
Anti-Catholicism. 7:403-4
Clever as hell. 5:954
Communism, democracy and Catholic power. Reviews. 7:490, 544
Ounce of prevention. 8:188
Un-Christian, un-American. 7:417-22
Vatican ambassador. 8:8

Blessed Sacrament
See Eucharist

Blessing
Bishops give Papal blessing. 8:132
Dedicating child to Mary. 9:138
Faculty to bless rosaries, etc. 1(Ap):39
Miraculous medal. 10:991
Of St. Blaise. 10:169
Papal blessing by radio? 3:690
With relics. 9:39

Blessing, Leo B.,
Judge. 5:677

Blied, Benjamin J.
Catholics and the Civil War. Review. 2(July):51
Who was Wapelhorst? 2(Sept): 29-30

Blind
Blind postulant. 6:78-80
Br. Anthony Jawelak. 3:803
Carlton Eldridge, choirmaster. 4:724
Mass to be heard. 9:566, 588-591
That they may see God. 4:751-54

Blocker, Hyacinth, O.F.M.
Effective preaching. 5:21-25

Blood
Rh blood factor. 2(May):20-22

Boado, Juan T.
Catholic literature. 4:398

Bodley, R. V. C.
Warrior saint. Review. 9:791

Bolte, Charles G.
New veteran. Review. 3:63

Bomholt, Augustine
Stop this abuse. 1(Oct):79

Bonaventure, St.
On liberal arts. 4:719-20

Bonnar, Alphonsus, O.F.M.
The Pope and his critics. 8:33-40

Bonniwell, W. R., O.P.
Interpreting the Sunday Mass. Review. 5:949

Bonzelet, Honoratus, O.F.M.
Father Jerome and the bridal couple.
Review. 4:634

Book reviewing
Catholic reviewers for Catholic books. 2(Jan):69

Book Reviews
Abbot Marmion, an Irish tribute. Monks of Glenstal. 5:696
About Jesus. C. Woollen. 4:630
Admirable heart of Mary. St. John Eudes. 5:305
Adolescent conflicts. T. Vittoria. 8:617
Adventures in grace. R. Maritain. 1(Aug):41
Advice for boys. T. Siekmann. 3:624
Alcoholic to his sons, An. H. Hough. 10:1007
Alice Meynell, a centenary tribute. T. Connolly. 5:299-300
All God's children. J. Keller. 10:723
America is in the heart. C. Bulosan. 2(Aug):57
And madly teach M. Smith. 6:221
Another two hundred sermon notes. F. Drinkwater. 5:463
Any saint to any nun. 4:387
Apologetics for the pulpit. A. Roche. 8:538
Apostolic parish. J. Navagh. 6:787
Are you really teaching religion? F. Sheed. 9:980
As the stars they shall shine. 9:461
Ascent to truth. T. Merton. 7:939
At the end of the Santa Fe trail. Segale. 5:219
Be not solicitous. M. Ward. 9:220
Behind that wall. E. Peers. 5:218
Better a day. J. Leary. 7:624
Bishop's rostrum. K. Alter. 4:143
Blessed Margaret Cliterow. M. Monro. 4:66
Brains and belief. F. Mueller. 4:463
Brideshead revisited. E. Waugh. 2(Mr):58
Burial service and funeral Mass. W. Schulte, ed. 5:144
Calvary in China. R. Greene. 9:791
Canon law. T. Bouscaren. 3:142
Canonical procedure in matrimonial cases (Formal

procedure) (v.l). W. Doheny. 4:384
Cardinal. H. Robinson. 6:460
Cardinal's story. S. Swift. 6:64
Case of Peter Abelard. A. Luddy. 4:865
Cathedrals in the wilderness. J Schauinger. 8:858
Catholic Almanac. 1953. 9:457
Catholic aspects of the War for Independence, the War with Mexico, the War with Spain. B. Blied. 7:300
Catholic Biblical encyclopedia. J. Steinmueller. 6:786
Catholic commentary on Holy Scripture. 10:78, 555
Catholic Digest reader. 9:151
Catholic looks at Rosicrucianism. H. Vechhierello. 4:633
Catholic looks at the world. F. McMahon. 2(May):58
Catholic dictionary. D. Attwater. 5:542
Catholic Mind through fifty years. B. Masse. 9:458
Catholic reformation. P. Janelle. 6:223
Catholic social action. J. Cronin. 4:952
Catholic Theological Society of America Proceedings. 10:721
Catholics and the Civil War. B. Blied. 2(July):51
Catholics in psychology. H. Misiak. 10:1085
Century of Charity. D. McColgan. 8:619
Challenge to modern man. M. Kelly. 4:704
Christ in Main Street. F. Mueller. 6:385
Christ in the Gospel. J. Frey. 6:462
Christ the Savior. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. 6:850
Christ of Catholicism. A. Graham. 4:864
Christian design for sex. J. Buckley. 8:619
Christians ethics. 9:51
Christian life calendar. G. Hafford, ed. 5:950
Church in the Christian Roman Empire. J. Palanque. 9:979
Churches, their plan and furnishing. P. Anson. 4:951
Church's year of grace, v.2. P. Parsch. 9:978
Clerical dress and insignia of the Roman Catholic Church. H. McCloud. 4:951
Collectivism challenges Christianity. V. Kaub. 3:142
Come follow me. B. Marcetteau. 3:940
Come, Holy Ghost. F. Ford. 10:80
Commentarium in Codicem iuris canonici. H. Jone. 6:939
Commentary on the Gospels. R. Knox. 9:379
Common man. G. K. Chesterton. 6:940
Communist-Socialist propaganda in American schools. V. Kaub. 10:164
Concept of the diocesan priesthood. J. C. Fenton. 7:540
Confessions of St. Augustine. 9:223
Cooking for Christ. F. Berger. 6:141
Counseling in Catholic life and education. C. Curran. 8:786
Cross and the Christian. P. Regamey. 10:557
Daniel. H. Van Zeller. 8:299
Dante—theologian. P. Cummings. 4:699
Dear Bishop. C. De Hueck. 4:305
De iure religiosorum. P. Fanfani. 5:878
De sacramentis. E. Doronzo. 6:547
De La Salle, a pioneer of modern education. W. Battersby. 5:697
Devil you say! J. Breig. 8:381
Diary of a Dean. W. Inge. 6:847
Dictionnaire pratique de liturgie romaine. 9:58
Dictionary of dogmatic theology. P. Parente. 8:142
Digest of ethics for nurses. M. Bounley. 7:300
Diocesan faculties in the United States. J. Snee. 5:463
Directorium seminariorum (in Sinis). 6:942
Discourses on Our Lady. N. O'Rafferty. 5:462

Book Reviews (cont.)

Doctor looks at Calvary. P. Barbet. 10:358
Dynamic world order. D. McLean. 1(Oct):48
Early days of Maryknoll. R. Lane. 7:542
Easter vigil; Liturgical Week proceedings. 9:218
Easy does it. H. Reilly. 6:626
Economic analysis and problems. J. Cronin. 2(Jan):56
Economic factors in delinquency. C. Dirksen. 4:954
Edmund Campion. E. Waugh. 2(Nov):58
Effective preaching. T. Liske. 8:460
Elizabeth Beyley Seton. A. Melville. 8:540
End. H. Venning. 4:629
End of time. J. Pieper. 10:914
English versions of the Bible. H. Pope. 9:379
Enthusiasm. R. Knox. 7:218
Epicurus, my master. M. Radin. 6:548
Episcopal lineage of the hierarchy in the United States. J. Lonsway. 5:545
Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and holydays. J. Selner. 4:304
Epistles as I know them. W. Herbst. 4:384
Erasmus, Tyndale and More. W. Campbell. 6:549
Essays and sketches. Card. Newman. 5:63
Ethics. 9:51
Eucharist and Christian life. A. Willinger. 7:380
Everyday talks for everyday people. C. Truss. 4:699
Externals of the Catholic Church. J. Sullivan. 7:942
Father Damien, apostle of the lepers. A. Cicognani. 4:701
Father De Smet. H. Margaret. 4:862-63
Father Dominic Barberi. D. Gwynn. 5:218
Fr. Hecker and his friends. J. McSorley. 9:886
Father Jerome and the bridal couple. H. Bonzelet. 4:634
Fatima: pilgrimage to peace. A. Armstrong. 10:1008
Fifty years of grace, 1897-1947. E. Kaiser. 4:954
Fire was lighted. T. Maynard. 4:784-85
First freedom. W. Parsons. 4:631
First of the Puritans and the Book of common prayer. P. Rust. 6:461
First steps in the religious life. B. Kelly. 5:545
For thee alone. Conferences for religious. H. Beutler. 3:942
Formative years of the Catholic University of America. J. Ellis. 3:222
Forming a Christian mentality. K. Hennrich. 2(May):59
Fortitude and temperance. J. Pieper. 10:641
Four Gospels. 4:703
Franciscan life in Christ. M. Stier. 10:910
From Sunday to Sunday. T. Plassmann. 4:634
Fruitful confessions. A. Simon. 10:556
Fundamental psychiatry. J. Cavanagh. 10:457
Fundamental rubrics. J. O'Leary. 3:625
Further discourses on the Holy Ghost. L. Dooley. 1(Nov):49
Glory of Thy people. R. Simon. 4:228
God in our daily life. H. Graef. 8:382
God's ambassadress, St. Bridget of Sweden. H. Redpath. 3:626
God's own method. A. McDonough. 3:782
Golden book of Catholic poetry. A. Noyes, ed. 2(Aug):53
Grace. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. 9:224
Great divorce. C. S. Lewis 3:64
Great writers of the world: Saint Paul. R. Sencourt. 5:620
Greatest book ever written. F. Oursler. 8:224
Greatest of the Borgias. M. Yeo. 9:226
Great books, a Christian appraisal. H. Gardiner, ed. 5:696

Book Reviews (cont.)

Greatest Catherine. M. de la Bedoyere. 4:463
Greatest story ever told. F. Oursler. 5:382
Guerilla padre in Mindanao. E. Haggerty. 2(Ap):63
Guest-room book. F. Sheed, ed. 4:953
Guide to the Bible. E. Arbez. 8:706
Guide to the Bible. 10:1087
Guide to the documents of Pius XII. Sr. Claudia. 7:702
Guilt. C. Houselander. 9:53
Hamlet without tears. I. Semper. 3:784
Handbook for Forty Hours' Devotion. D. Unger. 5:795
History of philosophy, v. 2. F. Copleston. 7:218
History of philosophy, v. 3. F. Coplestone. 10:266
History of the primitive Church. Lebreton. 6:65
History of Western philosophy. B. Russell. 1(Nov):48
Holy Eucharist. J. Trevino. 3:624
Holy Mass, approaches to the mystery. A. Roguet. 10:359
Holy sacrifice of the Mass. M. Hellriegel. 2(Feb):62
Hymns of the Breviary and Missal. M. Britt. ed. 5:621
I chose freedom. V. Kravchenko. 2(July):49
I had to know. G. Baker. 7:703
I hear you calling me. L. McCormack. 6:847
I want to see God. P. Marie-Eugene. 9:629
Idea-men of today. V. Smith. 7:462
Immortality, the scientific evidence. A. Smith. 10:557
In Christ. W. Grossouw. 9:379
In Him was life. J. Delaney. 4:63
In praise of work. R. Plus. 9:225
In pursuit of perfection. C. Doyle. 10:812
Interpreting the Sunday Mass. W. Bonniwell 5:949
Introductio in Codicem. U. Beste. 1(Mr):55
Introduction to philosophy. L. de Raeymaeker. 4:865
Italy and the coming world. L. Sturzo. 1(Dec):51
Jesus Christ. F. Prat, S.J. 7:940
Jesus the divine teacher. W. Russell. 1(Mr):55
Jesus, the king of love. Fr. Mateo. 2(Ap):64
Jesus what manner of man. H. Cadbury. 3:870
Jewish dilemma. E. Berger. 2(Feb):64
John Henry Newman: centenary essays. 2(Nov):59
John Henry Newman. C. Harrold. 2(Jan):62
John Henry Newman. J. Moody. 2(Jan):61
Journey in the night. Fr. Brice. 1(Dec):53
Joy. G. Bernanos. 3:298-302
Just for juniors. G. Brennan. 5:217
Key to peace. C. Manion. 7:702
Keystones and theories of philosophy. W. Bruckmann. 3:302
Kianga: the story of a donkey. F. Hornback. 4:635
Kinships. A. Sertillanges, O.P. 9:57
Kyrie eleison, two hundred litanies. B. Musser. 2(Aug):57
Lance of Longinus. Prince Hubertus zu Loewenstein. 2(June):53
Late have I loved Thee. E. Mannin. 5:141-42
Law of love. F. Devas. 10:641
Leisure, the basis of culture. J. Pieper. 10:464
Let's talk it over. J. Holland. 2(Nov):60
Letters and shorter works. St. John Eudes. 5:305
Liberal tradition. W. Orton. 3:461
Life everlasting. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. 9:52
Life of St. Dominic in Old French verse. W. Manning. 1(Nov):51
Listen, Vienna. J. Galvin. 9:458
Liturgy at Holy Cross. M. Burke. 9:218
Living Christ. J. Murphy. 8:617

Book Reviews (cont.)

Lord, teach us to pray. P. Claudel. 4:632
Love of God and the cross of Jesus. R. Garrigou-Lagrange 4:230
Loved one. E. Waugh. 4:783
Major seminarian. B. Marcetteau. 5:544
Major trends in American Church history. F. Curran. 2(Oct):57
Man approved. L. Trese. 9:459
Man on a donkey. H. Prescott. 8:944
Manual of canon law. M. Ramstein. 5:216
Many are one. L. Trese. 8:300
Mariology. M. Scheeben. 3:144
Mark, The. W. Doty. 9:894
Marriage and the family. E. Schmiedeler. 3:783
Marriage, morals and medical ethics. F. Good. 8:383
Marriage, the great mystery. R. Kothen. 4:143
Marriage preliminaries. E. Mahoney. 6:63
Martin. E. Doherty. 5:143
Marvels of grace. V. Many, S.S. 4:384
Mary and modern man. T. Burke. 10:1088
Mary, God's masterpiece. 10:1092
Mary in our life. W. Most. 10:457
Mary Tudor. H. Prescott. 10:358
Mass in slow motion. R. Knox. 5:142
Mass of the future. G. Ellard. 4:782
Mass persuasion. R. Merton. 4:62
Matt Talbot. E. Doherty. 9:981
Meaning of God. E. Suhard. 5:302
Meaning of man. Mouroux. 4:702
Meaning of Maryknoll. A. Nevins. 10:998
Meditations on Christian dogma. Bellord. 4:633
Mexico: land of volcanoes. J. Schlarman. 7:60
Midnight calculator. J. Patterson. 9:381
Mission for Samaritans. A. Dengel. 2(Sept):63
Mission to the poorest. J. Loew. 7:139
Modern church architecture. E. Roulin. 3:463
Most worthy of all praise. V. McCorry. 2(Nov):59
Mother of Carmel. E. Peers. 3:66
Mother of the Savior and our interior life. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. 6:141
Mother Seton. C. White. 6:547
Mouse hunter. L. Hasley. 10:78
My friends the senses. C. Boulogna. 9:982
My monthly recollection day. W. Gier. 10:80
My spiritual exercises. J. Kearney. 2(Ap):68
Mystery of Godliness. C. Spicq. 10:1010
Mystery of iniquity. P. Furfey. 1(Ap):49
Mystical evolution in the development and vitality of the Church. J. Arintero. 6:222
Mystical evolution in the development and vitality of the Church, v. v. 2. 8:539
National Catholic almanac, 1954. 10:460
Natural law. H. Rommen. 3:783
Natural species. A. Cotter. 4:630
Nature and grace. M. Scheeben. 10:810
Negro American. T. Gillard. 5:220
New dawn in Japan. E. Briggs. 5:622
Neurotic anxiety. C. Schwartz. 10:722
New Eucharistic legislation. J. Ford. 9:979
New lectionary. C. Crock. 4:63
New Testament stories. C. Martindale. 10:1016
New veteran. C. Bolte. 3:63
Newer ethical problems in medicine and surgery. B. Ficarra. 8:383
Not for art's sake. Sr. S. Mazza. 4:631
Of sacraments and sacrifice. C. Howell. 9:304

Book Reviews (cont.)

One destiny. S. Asch. 2(Jan):60
One nation. W. Stegner. 2(Mr):60
Our bishops speak. R. Huber. 8:222
Our eternal vocation. 6:849
Our Lady of Fatima. J. Delabays. 5:219
Our Lady of Knock. Coyne. 5:619
Our Lady's hours. M. Ryan. 4:64
Our Lord. G. Lake. 8:538
Padre views South America. P. Dunne. 1(Oct):49
Parables of the kingdom. G. Denzer. 2(Dec):54
Parents, children, and the facts of life. H. Sattler. 10:460
Parish priest. L. McWilliams. 9:460
Pastoral Spanish. A Simon. 2(Feb):61
Pastoral Spanish. A Simon. 4:952
Pattern to the flock from the heart. V. Buessing. 1(Nov):48
Paul the Apostle. G. Ricciotti. 10:1014
Peacemaker. J. Haffert. 2(Sept):65
People's priest. Bp. Heenan. 8:541
Pere Lagrange and the Scriptures. R. Murphy. 3:550
Person of Jesus. Fr. James. 4:148
Pews talk back, L. Missett. 4:148
Philosophy of communism. G. La Pira. 9:54
Philosophy of evil. P. Siwek. 10:164
Philosophy of Jacques Maritain. C. Fecher. 10:909
Pilgrim of the absolute. R. Maritain. 3:625
Pillar of fire. K. Stern. 8:60
Pio Nono, creator of the modern papacy. E. Hales. 10:1004
Poland's rights to justice. A. Krzesinski. 4:146
Poor scholar. B. Kiely. 4:548
Popular history of the Catholic Church. P. Hughes. 5:543
Power and the glory. G. Greene. 2(June):55
Practical commentary on the Code of canon law. S. Woywod. 9:52
Practice of mental prayer. G. Belorgey. 8:460
Preaching and the dramatic arts. E. Jones. 5:621
Preaching well. W. Duffey. 7:219
Preface to Newman's theology. E. Benard. 1(July):43
Preface to the Bible. G. Rooney. 5:617
Previews and practical cases. O. Cloran. 7:780
Priest and proletariat. R. Kothen. 5:618
Priest at his prie-dieu. R. Nash. 6:548
Priest goes to war. 2(Aug):53
Priest in union with Christ. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. 8:856
Priest must preach. T. Murphy. 2(Dec):53
Priest of the fathers. E. Heston. 2(June):52
Priest today. T. O'Donnell. 10:268
Priestly ministrations to the dying. M. Forrest. 9:152
Priests among men. E. Suhard. 6:707
Priest's chants and recitatives at the altar. C. Rossini. 4:228
Propaganda, communication, and public opinion. B. Smith. 4:63
Psalms. H. Callan. 1(Nov):50
Psalms. R. Knox. 4:704
Psalms and canticles of the Breviary. R. Foster. 5:461
Psychiatry and asceticism. F. Duffey. 6:939
Psychiatry for the priest. P. Lachapelle. 1(Sept):43
Psychoanalysis and personality. J. Nuttin. 10:559
Purgatory and the means to avoid it. M. Jugie. 6:305
Ragpickers' priest. J. Mullins. 3:625
Raintree county. R. Lockridge. 4:228
Reality: a synthesis of Thomistic thought. R. Garrigou-Lagrange. 6:849
Reason to revelation. D. Saunders. 5:878

Book Reviews (cont.)

Red domination in Spain. 2(Nov):61
Religious men and women in the Code. J. Creusen. 9:888
Restoration of property. H. Belloc. 5:383-87
Return to Chesterton. M. Ward. 8:459
Return to tradition. Thornton, comp. 5:144
Reveille for radicals. S. Alinsky. 2(June):51
Rhythm in marriage and Christian morality. N. Griese. 1(July):42
Riches of the Missal. J. Vagaggini. 5:949
Road from Olivet. E. Murphy. 2(Nov):62
Road to Damascus. J. O'Brien, ed. 5:880
Rocky road to Dublin. S. MacManus. 4:387
Roman Breviary in English. J. Newton, ed. 7:59
Sacramental way. M. Perkins, ed. 4:700
Sacred ceremonies of low Mass. F. Zualdi. 3:66
Sacrificare. L. Le Vavasseur. 2(Oct):58
St. Francis of Assisi, the legends and lands. O. Karrer, ed. 4:464
Saint in Hyde Park. E. Siderman. 7:462
St. John of the Cross. Fr. Gabriel of St. Mary Magdalen. 3:623
Saint Teresa of Jesus. Fr. Gabriel of St. Mary Magdalen. 6:941
Saint Teresa of Jesus. R. Silverio de Santa Teresa. 6:941
Saint Thomas Aquinas. G. Vann. 4:144
Saints for now. C. Luce. 8:862
Saints for our times. T. Maynard. 8:381
Salt of the earth. S. Shaw. 4:864
Salvation of the nations. J. Danielou. 6:307
Satan. Bruno de Jesus-Marie. 8:383
Saviour's fountains. M. Doyle. 2(June):54
Scale the heights. P. Marc. 5:795
Scripture textbooks for schools. J. Barton, ed. 7:541
Second Latin. C. Carroll. 5:619
Self-portrait of Christ. E. Wuenschel. 10:560
Self-revelation of the adolescent boy. U. Fleege. 1(Nov):50
Sermon notes on the Sunday Gospels. J. McGarry. 10:268
Sermons on the liturgy. P. Parsch. 9:978
Servile state. H. Belloc. 5:383-87
Seven swords. G. Vann. 9:221
Sex-character education. J. O'Brien. 9:226
Shakespeares and the Old Faith. J. de Groot. 3:784
Sharing the faith. J. O'Brien. 8:784
Sign of Jonas. T. Merton. 9:219
Single woman. J. Laurence. 9:459
So near is God. J. Gillis. 9:628
Social ethics. J. Messner. 7:625
Sociology of the parish. C. Nuesse. 8:140
Song of the Church. M. Pierik. 4:387
Speaking of liturgical architecture. H. Reinhold. 9:54
Speech models. W. Duffy and A. Croft. 1(Dec):53
Spirit in darkness. Fr. Brice. 3:66
Spirit of Christ. Fr. James. 3:65
Spiritual childhood. V. Johnson. 10:908
Spiritual combat. L. Scupoli. 4:703
Spiritual problems of our times. L. Sturzo. 2(Ap):70
Spiritual reader. F. Nugent. 10:79
Spiritual teaching of Father Steuart. 9:59
Spirituality of the Mass. A. Frenay. 10:268
Springs of silence. 10:78
Star of the unborn. F. Werfel. 2(Ap):64

Book Reviews (cont.)

Stop, look and live. J. Keller. 10:915
Stories for discussion. W. Doty. 8:539
Storm of glory. J. Beevers. 6:382
Story of the Trapp family singers. M. Trapp. 6:142
Suffering with Christ. C. Marmion. 8:857
Summa theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas in English. 5:541
Summary of moral and pastoral theology. H. Davis. 8:948
Sun her mantle. J. Beevers. 10:79
Talks on the commandments. A. Tonne. 5:219
Talks to teen-agers. F. Drinkwater. 10:1096
Testing the spirit. F. Duffy. 3:623
That hideous strength. C. Lewis. 2(Sept):64
That we may have hope. W. Donaghy. 10:916
Then and now. S. Maugham. 2(Oct):58
Theology of the Old Testament. P. Heinisch. 7:220
Theology of the spiritual life. J. de Guibert. 10:269
They have a faith. M. Bach. 3:546
They knew Christ. F. Mueller. 2(July):52
They lived the faith. T. Neill. 7:543
They shall live again. M. Boylan. 1(Dec):55
Third day. A. Lunn. 2(May):60
This is Spain. R. Pattee. 7:859
This is the seminary. R. Meyers. 9:628
This little while. J. Lynch. 7:300
Thomas Edward Shields. J. Ward. 3:870
Time and place of baptism. W. Conway. 10:723
Transformation in Christ. D. Hildebrand. 5:301
Treading the winepress with Christ in his passion. W. Stephenson. 3:625
Treasury of Catholic thinking. R. Woods. 10:81
Treatise on the gods. H. L. Mencken. 3:385
Trials of a translator. R. Knox. 5:617
Truths men live by. J. O'Brien. 3:302
Tumbleweed. E. Doherty. 5:217
Twelve fruits. C. Woolen. 7:381
Twenty centuries of Catholic Church music. E. Nemmers. 5:543
Two in one flesh. E. Messenger. 5:950
United States in Spain. C. Hayes. 8:139
Unbroken heart. R. Speaight. 2(Aug):54
Unless some man show me. A. Jones. 9:55
Unto the altar. J. Duenser. 5:878
Vade mecum for teachers of religion. Sr. M. Catherine Frederic. 5:541
Vessell of clay. L. Trese. 6:461
Vestments and vesture. E. Roulin. 7:59
Vine and branches, v. 1. M. Hellriegel. 5:304
Visitations of Our Lady. R. Norton. 8:459
Voice of the Irish. B. Kelly. 8:538
Walls are crumbling. J. Oesterreicher. 9:222
Wandering osprey. D. Mackinder. 5:65
Warrior saint. R. Bodley. 9:791
Wartime mission in Spain. C. Hayes. 2(Jan):57
Way of perfection. St. Theresa of Jesus. 3:623
Way of the mystics. H. Graef. 4:955
Well of living waters. P. Parente. 4:865
What say you? D. Goldstein. 2(May):60
When the going was good. E. Waugh. 3:625
Whereon to stand. J. Brunini. 3:68
White list. Society of St. Gregory of America. 4:63

Book Reviews (cont.)
Why I became a priest. G. Kane. 9:220
Winter meeting. E. Vance. 2(May):62
Wisdom of faith. C. Journet. 9:462
Wisdom of Fr. Pecquet. O. Englebert. 8:142
With Christ through the year. B. Strasser. 4:64
With ink and crozier. R. Ginder. 8:782
With Jesus suffering. N. Schneiders. 3:941
With the help of thy grace. J. Matthews, S.J. 1(Aug):41
With the help of thy grace. J. Matthews. 1(July):42
Witness. W. Chambers. 8:706
Woman of the pharisees. F. Mauriac. 3:224
World's first love. Bp. Sheen. 8:540
Ye gods—. E. Willock. 5:463
Yellow tapers for Paris. B. Marshall. 3:222
You are not your own. D Geaney. 10:1092

Books and reading
Catholic pocketbooks. 3:246
Catholic pocketbooks: reviews and previews. D. McCarthy. 10:426-29
Catholic reading list. 10:984-88
Christopher book service. 3:951-52
Hall of Ill Fame. 8:479-80
Pocket books for Catholics. 5:925-26
What priests read. E. Garesche. 10:867-71
World, the flesh, and the novel. 2(July):23-25
See also Bible reading; Spiritual reading; Literature; Prohibited books

Booksellers and bookselling
Clergy discounts and Catholic books. L. Trese. 9:937-39 (discussion) 10:174-78, 394, 479-80
Discounts and the book trade. 4:317
Distributing Catholic literature. S. Newberry. 9:808
Mr. Tully of Thomas More Book Shop. 1(Nov):5-6

Booth, Edwin Prince
Protestantism and Luther. 1(Nov):9-13

Boredom
Productive work and. 3:665

Boulier, Jean. 5:464

Boulogna, Charles Damian, O.P.
My friend the senses. Review. 9:982

Bourke, Joseph
Book review. 2(Aug):57, (Oct.):58, (Nov):59

Bourke, Vernon
Ethics. Review. 9:51

Bouscaren, T. Lincoln, S.J.
Canon law. Review. 3:142

Bowie, W. Russell
Protestant concern over Catholicism. 5:738-751

Boylan, Eugene, O.C.R.
Beware, lukewarmers! 2(June):34-39
Divine office. 2(Oct):42-45
Getting more out of mental prayer. 2(Sept):16-22
It's not hard to pray! 2(Aug):46-52
Kind confessor. 4:29-33
Labia sacerdotum. 3:909-13
Learning to think with Christ. 2(July):34-39
Mary, Queen of the clergy. 4:600-5
The Mass—the sacrifiice of Christ. 3:28-32
Of priestly celibacy. 3:263-67
The Office: prayer of Christ. 2(Nov):45-48
On getting ahead in the priesthood. 3:769-73
Our daily time-table. 4:367-71
Peace through humility. 3:188-92
The priest and avarice. 3:602-7
Priest and pulpit. 4:445-48
Priest and recreation. 3:432-36
Priest and the Mystical Body. 5:193-99
Priesthood: a learned profession. 4:762-67
Sincerity in our sacrifice. 2(Dec):31-35
Slavery to Our Lady. 4:685-89

Boylan, Eugene, O.C.R. (cont.)
Some principles on mortification. 3:526-32
Threshold of mysticism. 4:840-46
Union with Jesus. 4:522-27
Victims with Christ. 3:107-10
About Fr. Eugene. 3:306

Boylan, Marguerite T.
They shall live again. Review. 1(Dec):55

Boyle, J. Leo, Msgr.
Priest of the month. 9:643

Braden, Charles Samuel
Sectarianism runs wild. 2(June):42-45

Brain surgery
Lobotomy. G. Kelley. 6:392-93
Prefrontal lobotomy. 6:163-64 2(Aug):63; 6:163-64; 10:800
Prefrontal lobotomy. J. McCarthy. 6:178-83

Brant, Cyr de (pseud).
See Higginson J.

Breig, Joseph A.
Christ in the mails. 9:107-10
Devil you say! Review. 8:381
Family means family. 3:674-78
Figure for February. 5:98-102
Little naive. 4:433-36
Our Lady's salesman. 2(Oct):21-27
Portrait of a parish priest. 5:589-94
Tale of an anti-communist. 2(Nov):21-24
Theresa Neumann. 8:150

Breig, Mrs. Joseph A.
Defends Theresa Neumann. 9:68

Brennan, Gerald T.
Just for juniors. Review. 5:217

Brennan, Robert Edward, O.P.
Theology for laymen. 6:500-4

Brett, Winifredus
Those 12:15 Masses. 8:361-63

Breviary
Cardinal Nasalli-Rocca on reform. 3:723
Prayer book. 8:558-60
Reform. N. Donohue. 10:649-50
Towards a shorter Breviary. 5:953
See also Divine Office; Liturgy, Language question; Psalter

Brice, Father, C.P.
Journey in the night. Review. 1(Dec):53
Spirit in darkness. Review. 3:66

Bricker Amendment.
See Treaties

Briggs, Everett F., M.M.
New dawn in Japan. Review. 5:622

Brigid, St.
Secret of happiness. 10:12, 714

Brinkman, Gervase, O.F.M.
Penal chaplains meet. 4:474

Britt, Matthew, O.S.B.
Caring for the sacred vessels. 10:702-3
Cover of **The Priest.** 2(Dec):78
Hymns of the Breviary and Missal. Review. 5:621
Rose colored vestments. 8:273-74
With this ring I thee wed. 4:348-51

Brockhaus, Thomas, O.S.B.
Kenney Caravan. 8:311

Brooklyn, N. Y.
Regina Pacis shrine. 9:758

Brothers
Bogus "Brothers of St. Francis." 6:166-68
Increase in vocations. 6:597-602
Our long-lost brothers. 2(Jan):24-26
Vocation to brotherhood. 5-580-85

Browers, Theodorus
Famous Fromm case. 1(May):38-43

Brown, William Paul
Explain the Faith. 7:237

Bruce, Frank
Catholic statistics. 1(Jan):9

Bruckmann, William D.
Keystones and theories of philosophy. Review. 3:302

Brudermann, L.
Sinsinawa finale. 6:399

Brunini, John Gilland
Whereon to stand. Review. 3:68

Brunini, Joseph B.
Social security for priests. 2(Mr.):18-26
South helps the North. 2(Feb):42-44

Bruno de Jesus-Marie, O.C.D.
Satan. Review. 8:383

Brute, William Gabriel, Bp.
Life and works. 5:918-24

Buchanan, Henry D.
Catholic schools. 5:236
Chaplain's manual. 4:73-75
Favor's swap-shop. 7:155-56
Pastoral dilemma. 6:160
Pastoral techniques. 10:655-56
Southern parish. 8:69-70
Theology for nuns. 4:713-16
Vernacular again. 9:988
Youth. 5:554-57

Bucher, Marcian, O.F.M.
Charity. 2(June):73

Buchmanism
Hierarchy warning. 3:140

Buckley, Clement, C.P.
Christmas suggestion. 8:955

Buckley, Joseph, S.M.
Christian design for sex. Review. 8:619

Budenz, Louis
Daily Worker on. 1(Dec):6

Buerschinger, Herbert, O.S.B.
Periodical **Camillus.** 3:556

Buessing, Vanantius, O.F.M.Cap.
Pattern to the flock from the heart. Review. 1(Nov):48

Building
National Catholic Building Convention and Exposition. 4:404

Buildings
Flooring. 3:691

Bulosan, Carlos
America is in the heart. Review. 2(Aug):57
Burglar alarms. 5:605

Burial
Case of John McGuire (1888). 2(Sept):47-52
Confessor knows person is unworthy of absolution, 6:769
Lapsed Catholic absolved while unconscious. 10:153
Privation of Christian. C. Kerin. 8:824-28
See also Cremation; Funerals; Mass, Requiem

Burial (canon law)
Baptized infants. 9:293
Insists on non-Catholic cemetery. 1(Nov):46
Non-Catholic wife of Catholic. 9:620
Public sinner. 7:766
Summary. 5:278

Burke, Edward M.
Realistic approach to the divorce problem. 1(Aug):17-21

Burke, Eugene P., C.S.C.
Book review. 3:303

Burke, Henry R.
Book review. 1(Sept):44

Burke, Mary Gabriel, Sister
Liturgy at Holy Cross. Review. 9:213

Burke, Thomas J. M., S.J.
Mary and modern man. Review. 10:1088

Burke, William Edmond
Apostate priest. 5:624

Burnhard, Aloysius E.
Book review. 2(June):54

Burrus, E. J., S.J.
Kyrie eleison. 3:959-60

Busch, William
Differs with reviewer. 5:74

Business
Clerics and speculation. 7:208; 9:135

Bussard, Paul
Alcoholics sacerdotal. 1(Sept): 30-31
Catholic Digest and its editor. 9:319
Catholic press weakness. 6:563-64
Fast from midnight. 4:124-25
Two thousand a.d. 9:751-54

Byzantine rite, Ruthenian
Sacraments; East and West. 5:109-15
Ukranian rite in America. 3:229

C

Cabrini, Mother.
See Frances Xavier Cabrini, St.

Cadbury, Henry J.
Jesus what manner of man. Review. 3:870

Caldwell, Taylor
On communism. 6:3

Calendars
Brown and Bigelow. 9:832
See also Church calendar

California
School taxes. 8:120-25

Callan, Hugh, O.P.
Psalms. Review. 1(Nov):50

Calvary
New Testament translations. 3:790

Calvin, John
Calvin and his tradition. 2(Feb):21-24

Calvinism
Origins. 3:444

Camillus (periodical)
Good substitute visitor. 3:556
Magazine for shut-ins. 2(Jan):74-78
Paper for the sick. 1(July):26-29

Camillus Society
Visiting the sick. 4:677-80

Campbell, James T.
Book review. 1(Nov):50

Campbell, Paul E.
Book review. 8:619

Campbell, W. E.
Erasmus, Tyndale and More. Review. 6:549

Campo, Fermin del, C.M.
Correcting the Raccolta. 5:720, 976

Cana Conference Movement
Averting breakdown of family life. E. Schmiedeler. 4:267-71
In St. Louis. 2(Aug):64-69
Parish-centered Cana. 8:903-9

Candles
Beeswax and olive oil. 1(Jan):45-48
Lighting and extinguishing. 7:525
Number allowed at low Mass. 2(May):38
Percentage of wax? 3:757; 4:606; 7:128
Speak of heaven. 2(May):52

Canon law
All precepts bind sub gravi? 1(Ap):39
Canon 1353 and vocations. 2(Mr):30-33
Code and cult; questions and answers.
See each issue of **The Priest**
Code and the Baltimore Councils. 1(Feb):39
Pastoral check list for visitations. 2(July):64-66
Recent works. 2(May):50-51
Writing necessary for valid acts? 7:767
See also Code of canon law; Ecclesiastical law; also special subjects, e.g., Marriage (canon law); Pastors (canon law), etc.

Canon of the Mass
Congregation recite aloud? 7:128

Canonization
Facts, statistics. 7:339, 558-60

Capital punishment
Lynch law permitted? 4:285

Capitalism
Communism and. 6:6, 8

Capuano, John
Hell; anecdote. 7:720

Capuchins
Anecdote. 7:858

Cardyn, Leon J.M.
Jocist founder visits America. 2(Nov):42-44

Caritate Dei
Relief work. 2(Ap):75-76

Carlin, John A.
Regular army or back to parish life? 2(Aug):19-22

Carmelites
Appeal from Indian Carmelites. 10:467

Carr, Aidan, O.F.M.Cap.
Code loves old priests. 9:27-29
Fr. Carr and Gerald Vann. 10:415-20
Pity vs. principles. 10:127-32, 603-7
Unlikely seminarians. 7:822-25

Carroll, Alban, C.P.
How to help the alcoholic. 2(Dec):42-47
Pastoral counseling of the alcoholic. 2(Nov):33-37
Understanding the alcoholic. 2(Ap):46-50; (May):42-46

Carroll, Cora
Second Latin. Review. 5:619

Carroll, Louis D.
Bricker Amendment. 10:178-82

Carroll, Thomas J.
Mass to be heard. 9:566

Cartwright, John K.
St. Charles' College. 4:820-23
Casey, Edward F.
God returns to the Philippine schools. 10:219-28
Cashman, Pat
Philippine missions. 6:958-60
Castelot, John, J.
Book review. 1(Dec):55
Castration
Permitted for choirboys? 2(Jan):43
Casuistry
Writing to Rome. 4:438
Catechetics
Air-wave apostolate. 4:535-39
Albany summer villa for seminarians. 4:294-97
Can we use lay catechists. E. Garesche. 7:266-70
Catechism without jargon. 8:656
Instructions by mail. 7:843-48
New grace for converts. K. Steinhart. 9:674-677
Special indulgence for teachers? 9:446
See also Religious education
Catechumens
Christ in the mails. J. Breig. 9:107-10
Identification card. 9:640
Cather, Willa
Backgrounds for the **Archbishop.** 4:354-56
Catherine Frederic, Sister Mary, O.S.F.
Vade mecum for teachers of religion. Review. 5:541
Catholic (term)
Significance. 3:54-55
Catholic action
Crusade for Christ. 5:655-58
Forming lay apostles. F. Curran. 9:964-66
Giving the layfolk their share. E. Garesche. 8:834-40
Kenney Caravan. 8:310-12
Lay apostolate and its exercise. Bp. Noll. 3:203-5
Neighborhood apostolate. 3:745
Pius XI and Pius XII on. 2(Sept):42-46
Promote religion and morality. Bp. Noll. 6:932-34
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:371-73
Third orders and. 2(Jan):36-39
Work in a parish. 8:355-58
See also Laity; Missionaries, Lay; Social action
Catholic Actors Guild of America
Tribute to Fr. Plimmer. 9:207
Catholic Boy (periodical)
Notre Dame publisher. 5:388
Catholic Choirmaster (periodical)
8:246; 9:164
Catholic Church
American Church at mid-century. T. Neill. 6:661-65
Bible vs. Luther; obedience to the pope. 4:924-27
Church in American life. 8:172
Church in France; Besancon. 2(Nov):3
Comparisons with the Presbyterian Church. 1(Oct):13-14
Current events in the secular press. 1(Ap):9-12
Need for live organizations. Bp. Noll. 1(Jan):9-12
Norway. 7:438-42
Sweden. 10:695-97
Thinking leads to. 8:610
Yalta and pro-communist clergymen. Bp. Noll. 1(Mar):31-34
See also Anti-Catholic polemic; Apologetics; Christianity; Church; Missions; Persecution; Popes
Catholic Church and Jews.
See Jews
Catholic Classics
New publishing project. 9:3
Catholic Digest (periodical)
C.D. and its editor. 9:819
C.D. reader. Review. 9:151
Catholic education
See Church and education; Church schools; Education; Parochial schools; Religious education
Catholic Guild for the Blind
Works. 4:751-54
Catholic Hour
Music on the radio. 2(July):15-19

Catholic literature
See Literature
Catholic Nurse (periodical)
9:243
Catholic press
Amongst ourselves. 9:13-15
Answer to anti-Catholicism. 1(Feb):22-26
Catholic effort should be organized. 9:548
Circulation of America. 5:406
The Fifth Gospel. Abp. Cushing. 2(Sept):59
Function of. Bp. Gorman 8:573-79
Moving picture reviews. 3:238
Newspapers. 8:55
Peddlers of God's truth. J. Beckman. 9:278-282
Pius X on. 3:279
Press Sunday. 3:132-33
Professional incompetence. 6:564
Program of a Catholic editor. 2(Nov):39
Promoting paper sales. 5:825
Promoting the Catholic press. J. Beckman. 9:632
Promoting the Catholic press. R. Walsh. 9:479
Random statistics. 7:248
Sermon outline. 2(Feb):55
Sermon suggestion. Bp. Noll. 7:57-58
This flood of printer's ink. R. Ginder. 10:117-20
Your Catholic paper. Bp. Noll. 6:59-61
See also Book reviews; Journalism; Literature; Newspapers; Pamphlets; Periodicals
Catholic Press Association
Notre Dame convention. 8:563
Catholic-Protestant relations
Be fair to Catholics. 5:959
Catholic teaching does not create ill will. Bp. Noll. 6:542-44
Cooperation. 8:625
Divide and conquer. 1(July):6
Gulf between Catholics and Protestants. J. Murray. 5:751-60
Protestant concern over Catholicism. W. Bowie. 5:738-51
Religious questions easily answered. 6:544-46
Spain's Cardinal Segura. 8:340-41
Story of Virgil Kraft. 8:255
Wm. Bohn looks at the Church. 8:174
See also Communicatio in sacris; Marriage, Mixed; Non-Catholics
Catholic Theological Society of America
Proceedings of the 8th annual convention. Review. 10:721
Catholic University of America
History, 1889-1903. 6:305
Preachers' Institute. 1(June):17-22; 9:404; 10:691-94
Catholic Worker (periodical)
Not easy reading. 2(Dec):6
Catholic Youth (periodical)
Worth reading. 2(June):3
Catholicity
Church. 3:455
Catholics
American Protestants disturbed. 10:503-8
Brotherhood Week and. 6:120-24
Catholic Directory statistics. 2(Dec):79
"Catholic status" in canon law. 2(Nov):55
Christ and. 6:53-54
City-rural figures. 3:415-18
Confused statistics. 2(Nov):80
Dubious Catholic data. U. Fleege. 9:597-599
Fascists? 1(May):9-12
Great Britain; converts. 3:914-18
Ignorance about religion. 2(Jan):27-29
Impressions of American Catholicism. D. Hyde. 10:775-77
Letters to editors. 4:429-32
Military records. 10:763
Must be saints and apostles. 7:210
On the march in Britain. 4:831-34
Politics and Protestants. 10:407-409

Catholics (cont.)
Protests surface Catholicism. 9:394
Scandal of Catholic education. 3:341-45
Statistics, 1947. 3:563
Too broad-minded gestures. 3:659-65
See also Christian life; Laity

Catholics, Lapsed
Converts to Protestantism. 2(July):75
Do converts offset fallen aways? J. O'Brien. 3:895-99
Dr. Poling's survey. 10:210
Leakage is terrific. 1(Dec):42-44
Margaret Mitchell. 5:724
The other side (re-converted). 2(Mr):78
Prayer and penance. 7:587-90
Winning back the fallen-aways. J. A. O'Brien. 4:415-20

Caughlin, John (pseud.)
Mental mineral oil. 8:518-20

Cavanagh, John R.
Fundamental psychiatry. Review. 10:457

Caver, Theresa
Dear father. 5:290-92

Cavert, Samuel McCrea
Protestantism's self defense. 1(Aug):13-16

Celibacy
Ascetic value. P. Shaughnessy. 7:262-65
Marriage and celibacy. 9:507
Relations with women. E. Boylan. 3:263-67
Smith vs. Dallmann, or the Bible vs. Luther. 4:42-44

Cemetery
Looking after God's acre. E. McCaslin. 9:678-84
National Catholic Cemetery Conference. 8:464

Censorship
Catholic periodicals. 10:712
Code for judging comic magazines. 4:674
How free is radio? 2(Sept):11-15
Imprimatur. 8:447
Ireland and the U.S. 3:517
National Organization for Decent Literature. 6:775-77
The NODL code. 8:373-78
Symposium in **Catholic Youth.** 3:367
See also Moving picture censorship; Prohibited books

Censures, Ecclesiastical
Censure ab homine. 1(June):56
Cooperation; both incur censure? 8:48
Grave fear and. 8:49
Holy Year, 1950. 6:211-13
Ignorance excusing. 3:533
Perfect knowledge of threatened censure. 4:838
Perfect knowledge required? 7:288
See also Excommunication; Penalties; Reserved cases

Census
Parish census. 3:200, 282-84
Married by a priest? 5:761-65
Parish customs. 3:285
Reaping a rich harvest. 7:123-27
Religious affiliation. 5:233-34

Ceremonies
See Rites and ceremonies

Chaldean rite
United States. 9:293

Chalice
Plating wears off. 8:448

Challoner, Bishop
Revision of the Old Testament. 1(Jan):38-40

Chamberlin, William Henry
Soviet perfidy. 7:830-34
What do we want in Spain? 1(Dec):13-17

Chambers, Whittaker
Witness. Review. 8:706

Chanceries
Thoughts of a chancery priest 10:1049-53

Change of rite.
See Rites and uses

Chant
See Church music; Gregorian chant

Chanter, William G.
Protestantism and the Bible. 2(Aug):42-45

Chaplains
Apostolate of the Sea. 4:157
International Brotherhood of Magicians. 5:625
See also Hospital chaplains

Chaplains, Military
Another view. 3:957-59
Candid report on religious questionnaire. 1(Ap-May):20-25, 27-33
Catholics in the armed services. J. Hayes. 9:127-129
Civil Air Patrol chaplain. L. Madore. 9:949-952
Deaths in WW2. 2(Jan):31
How the rabbis do it. 10:486
Invitation to the Army. 8:594-96
Manual, training needed. 4:73
Marriage problems. 9:996
Naval officers for Christ. 4:584-88
Pet gripes of a peacetime chaplain. 2(Aug):19-22
Priest in the regular army. S. Reilly. 3:255-58
Report of a Navy chaplain. 4:158-60
So you want to be an Army chaplain. 4:107-12
Specialized vocation. 3:725
Too long in service? 3:478

Chapman, Michael Andrew
Biography. 4:483
Book reviews. 4:952
Dialog Masses and sung propers. 1(Ap):36-38
For prelates only. 5:189-92, 267-70
Gentlemen! Be seated. 2(May):47-49
Hymns, ancient and modern. 1(Aug):34-36
Liturgical neglect of baptism. 1(Feb):42-45
Mass in English? 10:233-37
Mediator Dei. 4:491-95
Peregrinus rides again. 1(Jan):45-48; 2(Sept):36-38; 3:357-59, 747-50

Charities
Year-round Heifer Project of Committee of America. 8:78
See also Alms; Gifts; Relief work

Charity
Brotherhood and the first commandment. 4:137-39
Great sin against. 9:963
Greatest virtue. 4:256-60
Heroic act of. 8:772
Models of charity. 8:453
Sermon suggestion. 1(May):46
See also Love

Chastity
Charity and. 4:256-60
Sixth and ninth commandments. 4:382-83; 10:549-51, 634-35
Unclean thoughts. 4:456-57
See also Celibacy; Virginity

Chasuble
Gothic forbidden? 2(Dec):49

Chatham, Josiah G.
This one happened to me. 4:366

Chess, Gregory
Attention, chandlers! 4:501-2

Chesterton, G. K.
Common man. Review. 6:940
Father Brown. 3:139

Chiapetta, Timothy, O.F.M.Cap.
Meditation. 8:554

Chicago
Archdiocesan Chancery and divorce. 1(Aug):17-21

Childbirth
Birth of a baby (film). 3:788
Caesarian sections. 2(Aug):8

Children
Age for incurring censures. 8:531
Church attendance; baby-sitters provided. 5:633
Condition of infants born dead. 9:367
Dedication of children to Mary. 9:318
Obligations of parents. 2(Oct):61
Prayers of. 6:960
Purpose of marriage. Bp. Noll. 4:775-76
Regimented confessions. 9:647
Summer vacation from religion. 4:424-28
See also Education; Family; Marriage; Parents; Religious education; School children

Children, Backward
Louisville archdiocese school system. F. Pitt. 9:716
Slow learners. 9:631

China
Committee for one million. 9:915
See also Communism

Chiniquy, Charles, 1809-1899
Apostate priest. 10:384, 727-34, 816-17

Choice of rite
See Rites and uses

Choirmasters
Salary. 3:448

Choirs
Ladies of the choir. 6:246
See also Congregational singing

Christ
See Jesus Christ

Christ the King (feast)
Events in the liturgy. 7:741-48

Christian art and symbolism
Six-pointed star. 7:913-14

Christian Century (periodical)
Catholics take over America? 1(Feb):2-3
John A. Ryan a contributor. 4:485

Christian life
Appreciation shows itself in action. Bp. Noll. 3:208-10
Asking pardon. 2(July):67
Bank account for eternity. 8:533
Be loyal to Jesus. 8:534
Catholics and Christ. Bp. Noll. 6:53-54
Christ gives us divine power. 9:449
Christ is always with us. 8:295
Christ sows himself in our lives. 9:46
Christian loves all men. 9:621
Cooperate with God's grace. 8:454-55
Do good and avoid evil. 8:452
Doing more than the minimum. 7:291-92
From earth to heaven. 7:854-55
Gratitude to Christ. 8:611
Heaven a reward. 8:532
How to have a happy year. 5:946-48
How will you fare in judgment? 6:928-29
Hunters of souls. E. Garesche. 8:602-6
In Christ all things bring joy. 9:298
Live for the glory of Jesus. 8:934
Live soberly, justly, godly. 7:935
Material and spiritual welfare. 2(Mr):52
Mission in life. 1(Dec):64; 9:975
Not by faith alone. Bp. Noll. 2(Mr):55-57
Obedience to Christ. 9:216
Other good shepherds. 2(Ap): 61-62
Reverence and respect all men. 9:450
Savior showed us how to live. 4:944-46
Testimony for Christ. 2(May):70
We are stewards. 7:459-61
We can all be a success. 9:697
We serve him whom we care for. 9:623
What is alienating the world from Christ? Bp. Noll. 3:127-29
Whole Christ. 9:885
Whither goest thou? 2(May):66
Work for the salvation of souls. Bp. Noll. 8:216-17
See also Asceticism; Conversion; Conversation; Ethics; Good example; Holiness; Liturgy; Spiritual life; Worldliness

Christian Science
Origins. 3:523

Christian union
Church unity octave. 7:938-39
One mind and one mouth. 7:857

Christianity
Christ's religion in prophecy. Bp. Noll. 2(Dec):56-58
Collectivism challenges. 3:142, 144
Luther, dogma and the Church. 2(Sept): 31-35
Old dispensation and the new. 4:942-44
Relation of the Old Law to the New. 2(Nov): 68-70
See also Catholic Church; Church; Jesus Christ; Missions; Protestantism; Theology

Christmas
Anecdote. 8:6
Holly. 6:938
Irish custom. 7:901
Preparation for. Bp. Noll. 8:932
Prepare for Christmas. Bp. Noll. 6:931-32
Public novena. 8:954
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:944-46
Silent night (hymn). 7:925

Christmas (cont.)
Six-pointed star. 7:913-14
Three Masses formally different? 4:117
Three midnight Masses in parish church? 5:358
See also Incarnation; Jesus Christ

Christ's Mission. 5:310; 9:415-18

Christus Rex (movement)
Apostolate in Ireland. 8:590-93

Church
Apostolic. 3:456
Apostolic Church in action. 3:136-38
Bulwark of civilization. 3:859-62
Catholicity. 3:455
Church must be a missionary. 3:775-77
Church's office same as Christ's. Bp. Noll. 4:130-33
Conflicting concepts. 3:615
Follow the Church. Bp. Noll. 8:293
Freedom and Hitler. A. Einstein. 1(Ap):31
Holy Spirit in the Church. Bp. Noll. 3:380-82
How the Church was started. 3:58-60
Identifying Christ's Church. Bp. Noll. 4:213-22
Living organism. 3:134-36
Mary and the Church. 3:295-97
Mary and the Church. W. Newton. 10:613-16
Meaning of the "Church." 3:57-58
Member or subject of the Church. 4:839
Ministry of Christ continued in. 5:61-62
Must be holy. Bp. Noll. 3:453-55
Oneness of the Church. 3:379
Preservation and divine foundation. 1(Oct):67
Salvation and. Bp. Noll. 6:456-57
Secret of church's growth. 9:881
Signs pointing to the true Church. 3:378
Soul of the Church. 4:118
Teaching authority of the Church. 9:148
Unto the consummation of the world. Bp. Noll. 3:215-16
Visible fact. 3:541-43
Visible head of the Church. 3:60-62
What is religious unity? Bp. Noll. 3:450-51
See also Authority; Christian union; Catholic Church; Dogma; Eastern churches; Infallibility; Mystical Body of Christ; Persecution; Rule of faith; Salvation

Church and Communism
China. 5:842
Decrees of the Holy See. 6:50
Our heroic Sisters. 10:940
Report from China. 8:670-74
See also Communism and religion; Persecution

Church and Education
Cause of the vocation shortage. 9:634
Pierz excommunication case. 7:785
Undue influence on public schools? Bp. Noll. 7:655-60

Church and Labor
Priests' workshop. D. Geaney. 7:919-23
Teaching of Encyclicals. 3:276-79

Church and Politics
Blessing political flags. 10:255

Church and Social Problems
Apostles in overalls. 3:742-46

Church and State
Bible vs. Luther. 5:353-57
Bp. Blanc and Fr. Permoli (1842). 1(Dec):29-32
Bp. Fessler on. 5:360-66
Error can have no rights. 6:439-42
First freedom. 4:576-80
Head of the Church in America. 9:495-499
Italian non-Catholics. 6:109-14
McCollum decision. 4:644
POAU on status of Abp. Cicognani. 8:638-40
Policemen; firemen. 6:459
Sermon suggestion. Bp. Noll. 7:617-19
Spain. Bp. Gercke. 8:551
Spain: **America, Ecclesia** controversy. 8:626
Spain and the U.S. 8:338-40
Spanish question. 8:791
That wall of separation. J. Coogan. 9:841-845

Church and State (cont.)
Toleration and the common good. 8:342
Whither goest America? Bp. Noll. 6:13-16
Yugoslavia propaganda. 8:151
See also Toleration

Church architecture
Annexing the narthex. 8:429-31
Bare concrete interiors. 3:449
Bungling the building. 7:924-25
Church doors. 8:364-66
Greek cross church: St. Mark's of Burlington. 2(Ap.):51
Lack of space most common defect. 8:41-42
Least expensive. 3:126
Liturgical artisians club. 2(Sept):53-56
Old and new styles. 3:758
Sacristy. 8:275-76
Shrunken sanctuary. 8:205-6
Ventilation. 8:511-12
Width of aisles. 3:202
Windows, walls, and decoration. 8:768-70

Church bells
See Bells.

Church buildings
Books on buildings, furnishings. 4:941
Burglar alarms. 5:605
Improving lighting. 3:287
National Catholic Building Convention and Exposition. 5:323
See also Churches

Church calendar
Behind the Ordo. W. O'Shea. 2(June):20-27
Diocesan priest in Dominican convent. 5:358
Diocesan priest in monastery. 8:131

Church census
See Census

Church commandments. See Commandments of the Church

Church dedication
Choice of name. 8:131
Free from debt? 4:116
Mass and Office of titular required? 1(July):46
To Holy Souls in Purgatory? 1(Oct):39

Church finance
All yearly collections needed? 1(July):48
Bi-pocket envelopes. 7:32-36
Church support. Bp. Noll. 6:57-59
Collecting seat money at the door. 6:130
Critique of collections. 7:910-12
Gambling and the civil law. 8:111-12
Glorious Easter collection. 7:157-60
Law of tithes. Bp. Noll. 4:54-56
Priest preaches money. 8:144, 146
Priest's income. 6:101-8
Priest's share. 6:476
Protestant method. 5:67
Reasons for insufficient support 8:289
Retain part of special collection? 8:772
Scandal in Anonym (offertory collections). 3:720
Scandalum pusillorum. 3:3-4, 231-35
Support of religion. Bp. Noll. 7:55-57
See also Fund raising

Church furniture.
Church linens. 8:607
Seats, chairs, and cushions in the sanctuary. 2(May):47-49

Church history
Defense of the reformation. 1(Sept):9-14
Primitive church and the reformation. 1(Oct):15-20
See also Reformation

Church law. See Canon law; Ecclesiastical law

Church music
Decree concerning chant in seminaries. 3:371
Gregorian Institute of Pittsburgh. 1(Mr):3-5, 59-64
Handy reference work. 9:619
Law of Pius X (1903) binding? 7:207
Liber usualis text differs from Missal. 5:47
Our musical heritage. 1(July):30-31
Protestantism and. 2(Nov):49-51
Quinquagesimo anno. R. Ginder. 9:837-840

Church music (cont.)
St. Gregory Society. 2(May):6
Talent of Fr. Selner. 5:698-99
See also Choirs; Gregorian chant; Hymns; Organs; Weddings

Church of England
Borrowing from the Catholic Church. 10:872-75
Decay of religion. 9:920
Embarrassment of Lambeth. 4:804, 806
Essentially Protestant. L. Francis. 2(Mr):42-45
Freedom, without disestablishment. 4:153
From Swift to Inge. P. Hallett. 10:316-21
Origin. 3:275
Spiritual healing. C. Woollen. 9:505-507
Statistics. 5:314

Church plate
Cleaning and polishing. 10:702-3

Church polity
Chancery priests. 10:1049-53

Church property
Corporation sole. 7:525
Fromm case and Pennsylvania law. 1(May):38-43
Sale of parish property. 2(Oct): 52

Church publicity
Advertising and converts. 8:351-54
Catholic information bureaus, plan of action. 7:648-652
Church of preference. 5:576-79
Contacting Protestants. 5:238-40
Every priest a publicist. M. G. Kelliher. 9:16-18
Exploiting radio. 4:344-46
It pays to publicize. T. McConnon. 10:136-39
Narberth inventory. 4:336-41
Parish life. 5:282-89
See also Catholic press; Apologetics

Church reform
Protestantism and Luther. 1(Nov):9-13

Church schools
Can our schools survive. G. Gustafson. 7:177-82
Case for public funds. 1(July): 25
Case of Protestant-Jewish cooperation. 5:230
Of Catholics in public office. 9:175-180
P.O.A.U. movement. 4:709-10
Question of taxation. Bp. Noll. 9:929-931
Refuse sacraments to neglectful parents? 7:38
See also Parochial schools

Church supplies
Profiteering. 3:960
Profiteering in church goods. 4:236
Used church goods. 8:796

Church support. See Church finance

Church unity
Sermon outline. 2(Mr):50
See also Christian union

Church vestments. See Vestments

Church year. See also Church calendar; Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical; also names of feasts and seasons, e.g., Easter, Lent, etc.

Church year sermons
Advent, 1st Sunday. 1(Nov):62
Advent, 1st-2nd Sundays. 5:873-77
Advent, 2nd-4th Sundays. 1 (Dec): 62-64
All saints day. 1 (Oct.) :65; 2 (Oct):62
Ascension day. 1 (May):45; 2 (May):69
Ascension, Sunday within octave. 2 (May):70
Assumption, Feast of the 1(Aug):50
Christmas. 1(Dec):66
Circumcision (feast). 1(Jan):50; 2(Jan.):49
Corpus Christi. 1(May):49
Easter Sunday. 1(Mr):53; 6:297
Easter, 1st-2nd Sundays after. 2(Ap):60-62
Easter, 2nd Sunday after. 1(Ap):45
Easter, 3rd-5th Sundays after. 2(May):65-67
Easter, 3rd Sunday after. 1(Ap):46

Church year sermons (cont.)
Easter, 4th Sunday after. 1(Ap):47
Easter, 5th Sunday after. 1(Ap):48
Easter, 6th Sunday after. 1(May):46
Epiphany. 2(Jan):51
Epiphany, 2nd Sunday after. 1(Jan):52; 2(Jan):53
Epiphany, 3rd Sunday after. 1(Jan):54; 2(Jan):54
Epiphany, 4th-5th Sundays. 2(Feb):55-56
Good Friday. 7:211
Holy Family (feast). 1(Jan):50
Immaculate Conception. 1(Nov):64
Lent, 1st-4th Sundays. 2(Mr):48-53; 7:131-38
Lent, 1st Sunday. 1(Feb):61; 6:135
Lent, 2nd Sunday. 1(Feb):62; 6:138
Lent, 3rd Sunday. 1(Mr):50
Lent, 4th Sunday. 1(Mr):51
Low Sunday. 1(Ap):44; 7:214-16
Palm Sunday. 1(Mr):52; 2(Ap):58
Passion Sunday. 1(Mr):51; 6:218; 7:210
Pentecost. 1(May):47; 2(June):62
Pentecost, 2nd-4th Sundays after. 2(June):64-68
Pentecost, 2nd Sunday after. 1(May):50
Pentecost, 3rd Sunday after. 1(June):43
Pentecost, 4th Sunday after. 1(June):44
Pentecost, 5th-8th Sundays. 2(July):67-72
Pentecost, 5th Sunday after. 1(June):45
Pentecost, 6th Sunday after. 1(June):46
Pentecost, 7th Sunday after. 1(June):47
Pentecost, 8th Sunday after. 1(July):50
Pentecost, 9th Sunday after. 1(July):51
Pentecost, 10th Sunday after. 1(July):52
Pentecost, 11th Sunday after. 1(July):53
Pentecost, 12th Sunday after. 1(Aug.):49
Pentecost, 13th-17 Sundays after. 2(Sept):66-73
Pentecost, 13th Sunday after. 1(Aug):50
Pentecost, 14th Sunday after. 1(Aug):51
Pentecost, 15th Sunday after. 1(Aug):52
Pentecost, 16th-20th Sundays. 1(Sept):48-52
Pentecost, 18th-21st Sundays after. 2(Oct):59-64
Pentecost, 21st-24th Sundays after. 1(Oct):62-67
Pentecost, 22nd-24th Sundays after. 2(Nov):64-68
Pentecost, 25th-27th Sundays. 1(Nov):58-60
Quinquagesima Sunday. 1(Feb):60; 2(Feb):59; 7:130
Sacred Heart feast. 1(June):42
Septuagesima Sunday. 1(Jan):54; 2(Feb):57; 8:56
Sexagesima Sunday. 1(Feb):59; 2(Feb):58
Trinity Sunday. 1(May):48

Churches
Titular and patron. 8:131

Ciampi, Luke M., O.F.M.
Atom bomb at Nagasaki. 2(Feb):77, 79
On Thomas Merton. 5:472
Religious parishes. 6:388

Ciborium
Must cover be used? 9:969
Suggested gift. 9:556

Cicognani, A. G.
Father Damien, apostle of the lepers. Review. 4:701

Ciesil, Norbert, C.S.P.
St. Paul rides again. 8:113-16

Cities and towns
Catholic population. 1(Jan):9-12

Citizenship
Ten commandments. 6:660

Civil Air Patrol
Chaplain of. L. Madore. 9:949-52

Civilization
Church the bulwark of. 3:859-62
Two thousand a. d. P. Bussard. 9:751-54

Civilization, Modern
American freedom and natural law. G. Gustafson. 6:421-27

Clark, Paul
Catholic teachers in public schools. 9:553

Clarke, W. Norris, S.J.
Case of Therese Neumann. 7:423-29

Claudel, Paul
Lord, teach us to pray. Review. 4:632
Three plays. Review. 2(Aug):55

Claudia, Sr., I.H.M.
Guide to the documents of Pius XII. Review. 7:702

Cleary, John
Parents' roll of honor. 2(Aug):34-37

Clef, T.
Master of the pipes. 3:755-56

Clergy
Apostolic Union of the. 10:1054-57
Curate's lament: pastor-assistant relations. 10:876-85
In moving pictures. 2(July):74
Mission Paris. 3:259-62
Our daily time-table. E. Boylan. 4:367-71
Parish priests of France; relief work. 6-511-14
Phoney priests in Russia. 5:828
Use of "Very Reverend." 7:850
Various types. 5:837-42
See also Assistant priests; Bishops; Chaplains; Monasticism; Ordination; Parishes; Pastors; Priests; Protestant clergy; Religious persons

Clergy and social problems
Worker life and seminarians. 5:410

Clergy (canon law)
Deposition "ipso facto." 8:48
Ex-religious in Diocesan Curia. 3:613
Order of precedence. 8:289
See also Irregularities

Clergy, Dress of
Cleric's collar bars colds. 7:94
Collar replaced? 5:629
Dress and the liturgy. 3:747-50
Monsignorial dress. 5:189-92, 267-70
Monsignorial manners. **M.** Chapman. 2 (Sept): 36-38

Clerical etiquette.
See Etiquette

Cliches
Fr. O'Hoolihan meets the press. 4:903-9

Clyde, George A.
Distributing Communion during Mass. 2(Aug):75-76

Cloran, Owen, M., S.J.
Previews and practical cases. Review. 7:780

Coakley, Thomas F.
Interesting "firsts." 4:726
Pittsburgh pastor. 7:255-57

Code of canon law
Meaning of words univocal? 7:766
Pre-Code law changed? 6:448

Coerver, Robert F., C.M.
Let's keep an eye on Laski. 1(Nov):14-19

Colacci, Mario
Apostate priest. 10:666

Coleman, James
Contacting Protestants. 5:240

Collar, Clerical.
See Clergy, Dress of

Collections
See Church finance

Collects
Gregum tuum. 5:639-40
Name problem: chapel's patron differs from school's patron. 10:1078
Oratio imperata: bishop renew request every year? 9:968
Votive Masses. 9:776

College education
Work or college? D. Geaney. 5:347-50

College graduates
Use to further the Church. 8:441-43

College students
Losing religion in secular colleges. 6:533

College students (cont.)
Newman clubs. 10:387
Non-Catholics in Catholic colleges 1(Nov):29-34
Participation in Inter-Faith Council meetings. 9:876

Collins, J. E.
On criticism. 3:633

Collins, Joseph
Italian elections, 1953. 9:500-4

Colombia
Persecution in? 7:810
Protestant churches in. 8:568

Comic books, strips, etc.
Code for judging comic magazines. 4:674
List of disapproved comic books contained in each issue of **The Priest**
N.O.D.L. notes. 5:116
Radio panel. 4:287

Commandments, Ten
Keep the Commandments. 2 (Feb): 49-51
First. 4:60, 135-42, 209-12; 9:975-77; 10:70-71
Recalling Bible history. 3:932-33
Second. 4:299-303; 10:158-60
Third. 4:303; 10:158-60, 258-61
Fourth. 4:375; 10:258-61, 351-53
Fifth. 4:376-81; 10:451-52, 547-49
Sixth. 4:382-83, 457-59; 10:549-51, 634-37
Seventh. 4:457-59; 10:634-37, 716-17, 802-5
Eighth. 4:459-61; 10:896-98
Ninth. 4:382-83; 10:549-51
Tenth. 4:457-59

Commandments of the Church
Church's special laws. Bp. Noll. 3:693-95
Grave inconvenience. 3:612
Sermon suggestion. 4:540-41

Commencements
Communicatio in sacris? 6:479-80

Common error
Applications of. 8:367
Canon 209. 10:62-65

Communicatio in sacris
Baccalaureate services. 6:479-80
Every priest a publicist. 9:236, 387
Hospital Sister and dying non-Catholic. 4:207
Play organ in Protestant church? 8:50
Priest lecture in Protestant church 8:607

Communion, Frequent
Pressure on school children. 3:286
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 8:214-16

Communion, Holy
Communion breakfasts; political rallies? 3:751-54
Conflicting opinions on indulgences; frequency of Communion. 4:513-16
Detroit's First Friday club. 4:655-58
Excuses for infrequent Communion. 1(Sept):51
Family Communion crusade. 7:228-30
Fourth precept of the Church. 4:626-28
Holy Communion keeps your soul and Christ together. 9:452
Increasing number of Communions. 10:734
Mass or Communion, which? 8:734
Mass or Holy Communion? 8:719
Poor preparation. 1(Oct):79
Pressure on children. 7:849
Receive Hosts consecrated at same Mass. 10:255
Sermon suggestion. 1(Mr):51
Spiritual Communion. 8:368
Sued for refusing Communion: Carter vs. Papineau. 6:443-47
Thanksgiving after Communion. 4:101-6
See also Eucharist; First Communion; Mass

Communion, Holy (canon law)
Communion after two o'clock. 9:136
Denial of Communion. 6:445
Distribution during Mass. 2(Aug):75-76
Distribution outside of Mass. 9:970
Distribution: whole prayer. 8:771

Communion, Holy (cannon law) (cont.)
Hospital chaplains; Communion of the sick. 10:990
Hospital patients and the indult of 1946. 2(Dec):49
Instruction of 1929 on Communion of the sick. 9:137
Recite all prayers in each room of hospital? 8:290
Rules for distribution. 8:928

Communion of saints
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 3:779-81

Communism
Abbe Boulier. 5:464
Abbe Pierre and Chaplin. 10:1042
Anniversary of the **Manifesto.** 4:251-55
Anti-Catholic propaganda. 1(Feb):1-5
Appearance and reality. G. Gustafson. 7:333-39
Bibliography. 3-388
Bishop Oxnam changed. 6:225-27
Budapest and Walla Walla. 5:221
Capitalism and. 6:6, 8
Catholic countries. 5:391
Catholic-Protestant relations. 5:831-36
Catholics professing communism. 9:132
Churchmen warned against communist fifth column. 2(Feb):74-76
Communist clergy at Evanston. 10:931
Confusion on communism. 10:953-57
Conspiracy of the press. 6:3
Do something about communism. 2(May):11-13
Educational indoctrination. 8:17-20
Exposing communism: Lenin and Stalin. 2(Nov):32
Exposure of former communists. 10:1104, 1107-8
France and Indochina. 10:759-63
Fucik test in Czechoslovakia. 6:466
Hewlett Johnson. 7:892
Is this tomorrow? (comic book) 4:307
Kravchenko's I chose freedom. 2(June):70
Let's keep an eye on Laski. 1(Nov):14-19
Look behind false fronts. 2(Jan):9-14
Lying down on the job? 4:564
McCarthy, Hiss, Acheson. 6:413-14
Materialism and social problems. 2(Dec):11-13
Mihailovich—traitor. 2(June):11-14
Missionary in Japan. 3:468
Mistaken equation. 9:573
Mundt-Nixon bill. 4:571-75
Negroes and social problems. 2(May):30-33
On fighting communism by law. J. F. Cronin. 4:571-75
Pervading poison. 10:542
Plain Talk. 2(Nov):6
Pope's war on. 5:403
Presbyterian Church in Canada. 1(June):16-17
Prosperity and. Pope Pius XI. 1(Dec):39
Protestant clergy. 10:597-602
Protestant missionary on college campus. 1(July):64
Read books defending? 8:209
Report from China. 8:670-74
Satire by Billy Rose. 2(Nov):74
Sources of information. 2(May):12-13
Superficial knowledge not enough. 4:868
Tale of an anti-communist: C. O. Rice. 2(Nov):21-24
Test for ex-communist witnesses. 6:789
Trial of John Santo. 3:883
Twenty years of coincidence? 10:677-82
United States naivete. 6:657-60
What is a communist? G. Gustafson. 2(Nov):11-15
Why some Italians voted communist. J. di Bartolo. 10:440-46
Witness. W. Chambers. 8:706
World struggle against communism. J. Cronin. 3:334-36
Yalta and pro-communist clergymen. Bp. Noll. 1(Mr):31-34
Youth in communist associations. 9:132

Communism (cont.)
Zeal. 3:129-30
See also Church and communism; Persecution
Communism and religion
Anecdote. 4:772
Bp. Aftenie, martyr. 7:737-40
Cardinal Mindszenty. 5:95-97
Sermon suggestion. 7:133-35
Why people are drawn to Communism. 7:698-700
Communist countries
People versus the state. J. Kelly. 9:814
Community life
Priest and his community. J. O'Grady. 9:429-31
Company keeping
See Courtship
Compromise
Anecdote. 6:117
Conant, James B.
Of Catholics in public office. 9:175-80
Public and parochial schools. 8:492
Concentration camps
Rosary of bread. 6:751-55
Concupiscence
Marriage rights and birth control. 7:273-77
Conduct of life. See also
Christian life; Etiquette
Conen, Cyril J.
Check-book charity. 4:290-3
Confession
Bible vs. Luther. 5:130-32
Children and pious adults. 7:612
Confession in the Middle Ages. E. Latko. 9:851-855
Deaf-mutes confess in writing? 6:373
Fervorinos for. See issues of the **Priest**, v. 1 (Jan) to v. 2 (June)
Forget to tell that restitution is due. 2(Mr):35
Hearing confessions. 9:548
Hearing in various languages. 10:68
Husband and wife and separate confession. 9:446
Joe Breig on. 7:394
Pet peeves of confessors. 7:145-47
The recidivist. 6:346-53
Regimentation of children? 9:647
Reply to Mrs. Hasley. 7:147-52
Thank God for confession. 9:622
Veteran's approach to sickbed. 1(Oct):20
See also Absolution; Faculties; Penance; Sin
Confession (canon law)
Confession of woman at her home. 1(Mr):44
Confessor ignorant of reserved censure. 7:288
Hearing confessions in a Ruthenian Church; faculties. 10:450
Latin and Eastern. 8:367
Law on time for hearing confessions. 9:531
Normal place for confession of women. 2(Dec):48
Priests' conference. W. Herbst. 9:869-873
Rectory parlor? 8:771
Special faculties for religious women. 1(June):58
Suspension for giving cards certifying confession. 10:347
Confession, Seal of.
See Seal of confession
Confessionals
Architecture of. 8:117-19
Canonical regulations. 5:358
Confessors
Beware the pitfalls: scandal, ignorance, scruples, sex. 1(Jan-Feb):30-37, 46-53
Confessor in mortal sin. 4:438
Director of sisters. 1(Aug):26-30
Don Bosco; pastoral lesson. 8:243
Exchanging confessionals. 9:1008
Feelings don't count. L. Hasley. 6:912-17
Judicial inquiry in state laws. 7:927
The kind confessor. E. Boylan. 4:29-33
Prudence. 1(June):52
Regulations by St. Paul of the Cross, 10:698-701
Replies to Hasley critic. 7:314-17
Speed in the confessional. 6:711
Speedkings. 6:510

Confessors for sisters
Extraordinary confessor take place of regular confessor? 6:373

Confidence game.
See Fraud

Confirmation
Anecdote. 6:514
Converts from Orthodoxy. 10:798
Decree on age for confirmation. 10:447
Hospital chaplain confirm dying child? 9:968
Infants in danger of death. 8:49; 5:449
Made meaningful. 5:76
Meaning of "perfect Christians." 6:532
Priest's faculty of confirmation. J. Hannan. 3:102-6
Ruthenian rite. 5:112
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:369-71
Sponsor for more than two persons? 7:449
Unknown sacrament. 6:311
See also Sponsors

Confraternity Home Study Service
Christ in the mails. J. Breig. 9:107-10

Confraternity of Christian Doctrine
Canonical establishment. 3:372
Children outside Catholic schools. 3:900-3
Confraternity Old Testament. 9:101-106
Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament. 9:445

Congregation of Sisters of Notre Dame de Sion
Converts from Judaism. 2(Aug):29-33

Congregational singing
Inquiring photographer. 2(Mr):64
Sisters direct? 2(Feb):46

Connelly, Thomas P.
Mass cards. 9:1008

Connolly, John P.
Fr. Proper vs. Fr. Hank. 9:945-48

Connolly, Terrence L., S.J.
Alice Meynell, a centenary tribute. Review. 5:299-300

Connor, Edward
Inconsistent reporting on Fatima. 9:230

Connor, Joseph A.
Daddy, what's adultery? 5:525-29

Connors, Charles, C.S.Sp.
Sponsor problem. 9:30-33

Conroy, James
Fighting 69th. 8:444-46

Conroy, James P.
Nero wasn't clever enough. 4:175-80

Consanguinity
American civil law. 6:845
Dispensation petition. 2(Sept):57

Conscience
Sermon suggestion. Bp. Noll. 4:58-60

Conscription.
See Military service, Compulsory

Consecration at Mass
How many Hosts? 6:254

Consecration of churches.
See Church dedication

Considine, John J., M.M.
Thousand American missioners a year. 3:94-97

Contemplation
Secular priest-contemplatives. 8:878

Contraception.
See Birth control

Contraceptives
Catholic pharmacists and. 9:209

Contrition
Pardon without absolution. 3:577-81
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:530-32, 943-44
Third precept of the Church. 4:622-24
True contrition. 9:541

Conversation
Cliches in. 4:903-9
Lips of the priest. 7:517-22
Talkativeness. 1(Ap):48
Tongue is a fire. 8:192-97
Two-man rectory. 5:599-603

Conversion
Convert making. 7:378-79
Failure of the laity. 7:372-73
How you can help. 7:454-55

Conversion (cont.)
Improving the convert class. 10:1065-70
Inquiry classes. 7:214-16
Open-house for non-Catholics. 7:216-17
Partner in mixed marriage. 7:292-93
Prejudice and. 3:699
What help have you given? 7:532-33
Work assigned the Church. 7:298-99

Converted Catholic (periodical)
Drive for funds. 10:202
Organ of Christ's Mission. 5:310

Converts
Best approach to non-Catholics. L. Francis. 3:42-45
Case for mixed marriages. 2(Dec):71-74
Catholic Information Society pamphlets. 6:90, 143
Charts for convert instruction. J. O'Brien. 1(Sept):20-29
Chicago's inquiry classes. J. O'Brien. 9:266-271
Children of anti-Catholics. 3:356
Come on in. 5:484
Crusade for Christ. 5:655-58
Disgracefully few converts. 5:735-38
Do converts offset fallen aways? J. O'Brien. 3:895-99
Does advertising help? 8:351-54
Doubling numbers of. J. O'Brien. 4:910-12
Examen for priests. 9:993
Finding Christ's Church. 6:319
Follow-up: Guild of St. Paul of Lexington. 3:879-80
G. I. converts. 3:466
Group instruction. J. O'Brien. 5:659-64
Helps for convert makers. 4:324
How to lose prospective converts. 6:235-40
Hunters of souls. E. Garesche. 8:602-6
Inquiry forum group instruction. 10:328-32
Intellectual converts. Bp. Noll. 6:851-53
Laity and. 6:312
Leafleteers. 8:438-40
Lecturers and. 8:675-80
Local advertising works. 8:791-94
Louella Parsons. 6:17-22
Methodist method applied to Catholicism. 4:496-500
Mixed marriages and. 3:477
My first convert. S. Roche. 10:886-90
Need for lay apostolate. 8:52-53
Partner in mixed marriage. 4:780-81
Priests should ring doorbells. 8:315
Proper approach to inquirers. 5:254-58
Protest from a lady convert. 7:239
Publicity. 7:548-50
Receiving the convert. J. O'Brien. 5:855-62
Recruiting for instruction. J. O'Brien. 5:777-85
Removal of prejudices. L. Francis. 3:115-18
Road to Damascus. 5:476, 880-83
Shepherd and the other sheep. 1(Jan):13-16
Testimony of thirty converts. J. O'Brien. 7:443-47
What do we preach? E. Garesche. 9:604-609
When is a convert? 7:391
Where I found Christ. J. O'Brien. 6:741-46; 7:48-51
Whose labors? P. Minwegen. 9:72-76
Winning converts. J. O'Brien. 3:736-41
Winning more converts in the parish. 7:926
Work of Fr. Warren Lilly. 3:587-90
See also Catechumens

Converts (canon law)
Abjuration of heresy. 10:66
Complete and integral confession. 10:155
Confession of doubtfully baptized non-Catholics. 7:928
Constitution of Pope Pius V. 5:936
Receive non-Catholic married couple? 4:691
Special form of reception in Philadelphia. 3:52

Converts, Jewish.
See Jews

Conway, Bertrand L., C.S.P.
His **Question Box.** 4:403

Conway, Walter J.
Time and place of baptism. Review. 10:723

Coogan, J. E., S.J.
Avoiding monolithic medicine. 7:348-51
Segregate the black Christ? 2(Oct):28-33
Sober Ireland shows the way. 8:513-17
That wall of separation. 9:841-845

Copleston, Frederick, S.J.
History of philosophy, v. 2. Review. 7:218; vol. 3. 10:266

Corporal
Greek corporal. 10:543-45

Cosmology
Cosmic catastrophe (Velikovsky) 6:493-99

Costantini, Celso, Abp.
Clerical education in art. 8:919-27

Costanzo, Harry
Book review. 2(Aug):55

Costello, Thomas R.
Birth control. 10:1118

Costume.
See Clergy, Dress of

Cotter, A. C., S.J.
Natural species. Review. 4:630

Coughlan, John
Are we failing our people? 8:358-60

Coughlin, Charles E.
Drew Pearson's lie. 5:909

Councils and synods
Tradition and. 3:692-93

Courtship
Keeping company with non-Catholic. 10:991
What about mixed-company keeping? M. John. 9:959-963

Cowl
(periodical). 10:192

Coyne, William D.
Our Lady of Knock. Review. 5:619

Creation
Concordism and the "days" in Genesis. E. Siegman. 1(July):21-25

Cremation
Immature fetus. 1(July):46
Insists on cremation. 1(Nov):46

Creusen, Joseph, S.J.
Religious men and women in the Code. Review. 9:888

Crime
Indecent literature and. 3:437
Who is "mandans?" 5:604

Crime (canon law)
Canonical offense outlawed by time. 7:288
Canonical offenses as grave acts. 4:838

Criticism
Evils and solutions. 3:632-33
Sermon suggestion. 10:73

Croarkin, Walter E.
First Mass (poem). 2(Mr):68

Crock, Clement H.
New lectionary. review. 4:63

Cronin, John F., SS.
Catholic social action. Review. 4:952
Economic analysis and problems. Review. 2(Jan):56
Labor revolution in Germany? 8:257-61
On fighting communism by law. 4:571-75
Parish social action. 1(Feb):15-21
Social action in the parish. 1(Jan):18-23
Social problem today. 5:491-95
Taft-Hartley Act. 4:331-5
World struggle against Communism. 3:334-36

Cronin, P. J.
Book review. 9:226

Crosier indulgence.
9:464

Cross
Cross of Christ. 9:882
Eucharist and Christ's love. 2(Ap):54-56
See also Sign of the Cross; Way of the Cross

Cross and Crown
(periodical). 5:404

Crucifix
My companion. P. Mardian. 9:1000

Cummings, Juniper, O.F.M. Conv.
St. Anthony of Padua. 8:874
Cummings, Patrick, O.S.B.
Dante—theologian. Review. 4:699
Curates
See Assistant priests
Cure d'Ars.
See John Vianney, St.
Curran, Charles A.
Counseling in Catholic life and education. Review. 8:786
Curran, Francis J., S.J.
Forming lay apostles. 9:964-66
Curran, Francis X., S.J.
Major trends in American Church history. Review. 2(Oct):57
Curran, Joe
Second marriage. 2(Dec):4
Cushing, Richard J., Abp.
Fifth Gospel. 2(Sept):59
Mary and the priest. 10:958-62
Prayer for priests. 1(Feb):14
Stemming objectionable literature. 7:450
Study of alcoholism. 10:683-90
Most reverend editor. 3:71
Custom (canon law)
Legal value of. 6:130
Validity. 3:690; 8:693

D

Dahmus, Edward
Do the people say Mass? 3:313-16
Eleison. 4:972
Gregem Tuum. 5:640
Missal in 'Mediator Dei'. 4:637
Dallmann, William
Smith vs. Dallmann. L. Francis. 3:682-86, 762-76, 842-45, 922-26
Damien, Father
Letter concerning Molokai. 7:105-8
Danielou, Jean
Salvation of the nations. Review. 6:307
Davis, Daniel L.
Book review. 2(Ap):64
Davis, Henry, S.J.
Summary of moral and pastoral theology. Review. 8:948
Deacy, Michael J.
Law of charity. 3:557-58
Priestly peace plan. 1(Feb):56-57
Deady, James H.
Book review. 4:951; 5:878; 6:223; 7:59
Deaf-mutes
Indulgenced prayers and. 9:137
Death
Apparent or real death. 4:612-13
Christ gives joy at death. 9:623
Dying message of Bp. Stang. 2(Jan):30-31
For whom the bell tolls. J. Mastrangelo. 9:130-131
Helping dying non-Catholics. 1(Mr):35-39
How to die. 3:392
Law on proof of. 1(June):58
Leaflet for the dying. 1(Sept):62
Priest lights candles for his own Requiem. 2(May):29
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 6:214-16
Sermon outline. 2(Nov):66
Sermon suggestion. 1(Aug):52-53
"To kick the bucket." 5:592
See also Abortion; Euthanasia; Heaven; Hell; Judgment day; Violent death
Debold, Walter
Defends Fr. Reilly. 3:634
Debt
Effect on family life. 1(Aug):63-64
Guilty debt dodgers. 2(Oct):64
Dedication of churches.
See Church dedication
Dehen, R. F.
Mary; latria, dulia, and hyperdulia. 10:473-79
De Hueck, Catherine
Dear Bishop. Review. 4:305
Delabays, Jospeh
Our Lady of Fatima. Review. 5:219
De la Bedoyere, Michael
Greatest Catherine. Review. 4:463
Delaney, John P., S.J.
In Him was life. Review. 4:63
Delegation of powers
Priest delegate ordinary powers? 4:758
Delicts.
See Crime (canon law)

De Maurizi, A., Msgr.
1(Ap):64

Democracy
Jefferson or Bellarmine. 4:738

Demuth, George R.
Savings. 8:634

Dengel, Anna
Mission for Samaritans. Review. 2(Sept):63

Denzer, George A.
Parables of the Kingdom. Review. 2(Dec):54

DePersio, Edward, S.S.C.
Japan's Vincent de Paul. 5:178-83

Desmond, John T.
Book review. 9:52

Detraction
Listening to. 1(Aug):43
Devos, Francis, S.S. Law of love. Review. 10:641

Dewey, John
Educational philosophy. 5:899-900
Educational philosophy. G. Gustafson. 8:495-502

Di Bartolo, Joseph
Why some Italians voted Communists, 10:40-46

Dickinson, Clarence
Protestantism and music, 2(Nov):49-51

Diddit, Donald
Care and feeding of the teenager. 5:496-502

Deihl, Thomas, S.J.
At your service, Father. 9:419-22

Dignity
Politics and slavery. 2(June):18-19

DiMaggio, Joe.
10:204

Dioceses
Insurance for priests? 8:632
Social security for priests. 2(Mr):18-26
See also Bishops; Chanceries

Dioceses (canon law)
Appointments in writing? 5:863
Differ from parishes? 4:691
See vacant: may Administrator remove pastors? 5:604
Vacant See; Administrator chosen. 5:936

Dirksen, Cletus, C.PP.S.
Economic factors in delinquency. Review. 4:954

Discouragement
Sermon suggestion. 1(June):44

Discussion clubs
Sermon suggestion. 7:537-39

Dismas, St.
Mass of the good thief. 9:720

Dispensations (canon law)
Against person's will? 1(Oct):39
Canon 81 and bishops. 6:51
See also Marriage dispensations

Displaced persons
Plight of the Potsdam displaced priests. 4:556-58

Di Stefano, John
Converted Catholic magazine. 10:376

Distraction
In mental prayer. 8:689-92

Divine office
Approach to the Office. E. Boylan. 2(Oct):42-45
Breviary in English. 6:310
Breviary reform. 6:649-52, 812, 814, 821-27, 8:390-400
Dispensations for weak eyesight. 8:529
Eastern office. 8:556
Our Father said silently. 9:618
Prayer of Christ. E. Boylan. 2(Nov):45-48
Reciting breviary before the Blessed Sacrament 9:444
Say Little Office on vacation? 2(Feb):45
Socius problem. 1(July):46
Understanding the Breviary. 10:828
See also Breviary; Liturgy, Language question; Psalter

Divine praises
Bless-ed or blest? 9:234, 639, 992, 10:654

Divining rods
Use allowed. 9:693

Divorce
Another law not contained in the Ten. 4:56-58
Archdiocesan Chancery of Chicago. 1(Aug):17-21
Belief in nullify marriage? 7:767
Catholic judges and lawyers. 6:51-52
Church law on. 10:451-52
Evil of divorce. Bp. Noll 5:692-94
Instruction on divorce. 9:145
Reasons for. 6:926
See also Marriage; Separation

Doebele, J.
Bread and a name. 2(May):30-33

Doetterl, Leo G.
Mass in English. 1(Mr):2
Southern pastor speaks his mind. 2(Dec):75-77

Dogma
Creeds and dogmas. 3:695-97
Development and Protestantism. 2(May):54-57
Development of doctrine. 4:433
Luther and the Church. 2(Sept):31-35
See also Rule of faith.

Doheny, William
Canonical procedure in matrimonial cases (Formal procedure) (v.1). Review 4:384

Doherty, Eddie
Martin. Review. 5:143
Matt Talbot. Review, 9:981
Tumbleweed. Review. 5:217

Doherty, John T.
Our Paschal sermons. 9:203-6

Doherty, Joseph F.
Interracial marriage. 8:262-66

Dominicans
Red sash in Poland. 3:638

Donaghy, William A., S.J.
That we may have hope. 10:916

Donelon, John M., C.S.P.
Common sense in high gear. 10:229-32

Donlan, Francis, C.SS.R.
Order of colored nuns. 9:755-57

Donnelly, Francis B.
Kenney Caravan. 8:312
Official orders from our Commander-in-Chief. 2(Sept):42-46

Donnelly, Francis P., S.J.
Angelus at the tabernacle. 2(Nov):38
At the Tabernacle. 5:271-72
Flowers, candles and incense. 2(May):52-53
Hail Mary at the tabernacle. 3:536
Magnificat. 6:519
Our Father at the tabernacle. 2(July):62-63
Pictures, statues, cross. 3:595
School of the tabernacle. 1(Oct):42-43
Sign of the cross at the tabernacle. 3:37-38

Donnelly, Joseph F.
Worker apostolate. 2(Jan):19-23, (Feb):25-29

Donnelly, Lawrence E.
Quiz on the American hierarchy. 4:26-28, 236

Donohue, Norman, S.J.
Breviary reform. 10:649-50

Donovan, Joseph P., C.M.
Are Protestant baptisms valid? 4:503-8, 589-96
Book review. 5:217
Diocesan privilege of faith cases. 2(Nov):25-32
Gambling for profit. 3:701-6
Rhythm and the Archangel Raphael. 6:262-69

Dooley, Lester M., S.V.D.
Further discourses on the Holy Ghost. Review. 1(Nov):49

Doran, W. R.
Officers for Christ. 4:584-88

Doronzo, Emmanuel, O.M.I.
De sacramentis. Review. 6:547

Dostie, B., M.S.C.
Baby sitters. 5:633

Doty, William
The Mark. Review. 9:894
Stories for discussion. Review. 8:539

Doubt
See Belief and doubt

Dougherty, Dennis, Cardinal
Cardinal Dougherty: the priest. 7:579-86

Dowling, J. G., Msgr.
1(Ap):63

Dowry
Bishop dispense from? 4:690

Doyle, Basil, C.S.P.
Spiritual orphans. 4:424-28

Doyle, Charles H.
In pursuit of perfection. Review. 10:812

Doyle, Louis F., S.J.
Impunity of art. 8:745-51

Doyle, M. J.
Saviour's fountains. Review. 2(June):54

Dresen, A. G.
Ingrid Bergman. 5:814

Dress
See Clergy, Dress of

Drexel, Katherine, Mother
Money misunderstanding. 9:386

Drinkwater, F. H.
Another two hundred sermon notes. Review. 5:463
Talks to teen-agers. Review. 10:1096

Drolet, Francis K., S.J.
Duluth sodality for priests. 7:760-65

Druggists' Guild of St. James, 10:588

Ducas, Joseph
Military funeral. 3:20-21

Duchesne, Philippine, Blessed
America's only Blessed. 9:518

Duenser, Joseph V.
Unto the altar. Review, 5:878

Duffey, Felix D., C.S.C.
Psychiatry and asceticism. Review. 6:939
Testing the spirit. Review. 3:623

Duffey, William R.
Preaching well. Review. 7:219
Speech models. Review. 1(Dec):53

Duffy, Clarence
Maternity guilds. 2(Ap):3-4
Published correspondence. 3:487

Dukehart, C. H., S. S.
Book review. 9:462

Duluth (diocese)
Sodality for priests. 5:514-18; 7:760-65

Dunn, Daniel F.
Executive echoes. 9:508-11
Meet St. Isidore. 10:245-48

Dunn, William Kailer
All-out offensive in Baltimore. 1(Oct):33-37
Cardinal Gibbons. 3:846-54
Reaping a rich harvest. 7:123-27

Dunne, Peter Masten, S.J.
Padre views South America. Review. 1(Oct):49

Durante, Jimmy
7:851

Durick, Joseph A., Msgr.
10:592

Duryea, John S.
Of telepathy, etc. 10:979-80
Repression of heresy. 9:256

Duty
Moral obligation and moral right. 7:38

E

Easter
Be glad and rejoice. Bp. Noll. 7:213
Live the risen life. Bp. Noll. 8:218
Our Paschal sermons. J. Doherty. 9:203-206
Sermon suggestion. 1(Mr):53; 2(Ap):59; 10:351

Easter vigil
Easter, 1953. 9:323
Paschal nightwatch. 9:163
Restored Paschal nightwatch. 8:103-10

Eastern churches
Church in Greece. 7:680-87
Ethiopian liturgy. 8:810
Greek corporal. 10:543-45
Number of Oriental rites. 3:931

Eastern church (canon law)
Code for Eastern church promulgated. 9:38
Collecting stipends in Roman diocese. 3:930
See also Jurisdiction (canon law, Eastern); Marriage (canon law, Eastern); Rites and uses

Eastern Orthodox Church
See Orthodox Eastern Church

Eaton, Vincent T., S.S.
Book reviews. 1(Nov):49, 50; 2(Ap):63, (July):51, 52, (Sept):65, (Nov):61, 62; 3:66, 68
Father Tabb. 1(Mr)25-30
The world, the flesh, and the novel. 2(July):23-25

Ebel, John B.
Missionaries to the proletariat. 3:259-62
Willa Cather and the Archbishop. 4:354-56

Ecclesiastical law
Post-Code instructions. 3:931
When does new law begin to bind? 8:366
See also Canon law

Ecclesiastical offices
Legal resignation. 6:372; 7:208

Economics
Economic disparities. 1(Nov):37
See also Debt; Income; Insurance; Labor; Population; Taxation; Wages; Wealth

Ecumenical movement
See Christian union

Education
Beware of false prophets. 9:539
Is education seeking the hedgemaster? E. Kenrick. 10:534-38
Lifelong. 8:518-20
Neutral education in universities. 9:228
Philosophy of John Dewey. 5:899-900
Secular education. 3:786
Teachers and controversial issues. 10:309-15
See also Children, Backward; Church and education; Church schools; College education; Medical education; Parochial schools; Public schools; Religious education; Sisters and sisterhoods; Teachers; Theology

Education, Catholic
Catholic education. Bp. Noll. 3:620-22
Edgar Hoover on Catholic teachers. 7:58
Parents' obligation. Bp. Noll. 6:616-18
Scandal of. 3:341-45
Theology vs. credits. 4:713, 715

Education, Elementary
Abolish textbooks? 3:632
Liberal indoctrination. 8:17-20

Education and state
Be fair to Catholics. 5:959-63
Biology and Christian Science. 8:226
California taxation. 8:120-25
Close Catholic schools for one year. 3:944
Credits for theology. 4:715-19
Experiment in religious education. G. Gustafson. 9:335-340
Federal aid. Bp. McNicholas. 1(Ap):13-19
First freedom. 4:576-80
McCollum case. 7:474
Pierz, Minnesota, case. 7:632-37
Secular and political. 6:273
Southern Baptist Convention. 6:86, 88
Taxes, transportation, and Church schools. 2(Nov):8
Teaching religion on public school property. 4:644
The Thomas aid to education bill. 5:474-76
See also Federal aid to education; School finance

Educational laws and legislation
England; act of 1944 and Catholic schools. 7:42-47

Edwards, Paul (pseud)
Making the most of motion pictures. 8:586-89
Try this on your altar boys. 8:432-37

Egan, Daniel, S.A.
Try a teen-age mission. 7:361-63

Egotism
Pius XII on. 1(Nov):38

Einstein, Albert
Church and freedom. 1(Ap):31

Elkhart, Indiana
Youth activities. 2(Mr):3-8

Ellard, Gerald, S.J.
Mass of the future. Review. 4:782
Saint Mark's, Burlington. 1(Dec):45-47

Ellis, John Tracy
Formative years of the Catholic University of America. Review. 3:222

Emigration.
See Immigration

End of the world
Sermon outline. 2(Nov):66, 68
See also Judgment day

Endler, Julian, C.P.
Fiat justitia. 4:316

Engels, Friedrich
Communist manifesto. 4:251-55

England
See Great Britain

Englebert, Omer
Wisdom of Fr. Pecquet. Review. 8:142

English, Thomas P.
Mooring on Parsons. 6:156

English language. See also **Liturgy,**
Language question

Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical
Knox translation. 10:800
More varied Gospel diet. T. Feeney. 9:610-614
Public reading of Knox translation. 9:367

Epitaphs
Humorous gravestones. 10:938

Error
See Common error; Truth

Esquire (periodical)
Mailing permit. 1(July):9

Ethics
Moral law unchangeable. 3:933-35
See also Christian life; Good and evil; Medical ethics; Natural law; Sexual ethics; Social justice

Etiquette
Clerical telephone manners. 4:246
Father Proper vs. Father Hank. J. Connolly. 9:945-48
Feelings don't count. L. Hasley. 6:912-17
Greeting the laity. 4:489, 550
Like a dirty shirt. 8:156
Priestly manners. 5:80

Eucharist
Belief in. Bp. Noll. 5:375-77
Bible vs. Luther. 4:193-95, 362-65
Biblical teaching. 5:373-75
Christ in the tabernacle. 9:788
Christ's love and the cross. 2(Ap):54-56
Church's most precious treasure. 8:450
Corpus Christi observance. 7:374-76
Eucharistic banquet. 9:374
Mass and Calvary. 3:774-75
Nocturnal adoration. 1(June):30-36
Our Eucharistic king. 9:215
Our Father at the tabernacle. 2(July):62-63
Peter Canisius: saint of the Eucharist. 3:830-36
Priestly examen. 7:754-55
Priestly peace plan. 1(Feb):56-57
Sacrificial nature. 5:378-80
School of the tabernacle. 1(Oct):42-43
Sermon outline. 2(June):64
Sermon suggestion. 1(May):52; 4:625-26
Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. 7:670
See also Communion, Holy; Consecration at Mass; First Friday; Forty Hours Devotion; Holy hour; Mass

Eucharist, Reservation of
Main or side altar preferred? 5:605
Mission church. 7:128
Private oratory. 9:37
Two places in same church? 8:132

Eucharistic fast
Bination. 10:893-95
Bishop's promulgation required? 9:874
Fast from midnight; difficulties. 4:124
Five conditions for violation. 1(Oct):39
Night workers. 5:863; 6:448; 8:928
Night workers; the sick. 8:647
Regional difficulties. 4:310
Sick; medicine and liquids. 8:843

Europe
Relief needs. 4:705

Euthanasia
Blind leaders. 5:223
Protestant clergy on. 5:335-39, 415-21
Theology of. 3:125

Evansville, Indiana
Reitz Memorial high school admits Negroes. 1(Dec):9-12.

Evening Mass
See Mass, Evening

Evidence (canon law)
Probative force. 2(Oct):52

Evil
See Good and evil

Evolution
Human destiny. Bp. Noll. 6:855-56

Excommunication
Communism. 6:50
Excommunication for business activities. 9:135
Forcing Christian burial. 2(Sept):52
Knowledge of penalty for marriage before a minister. 10:348
Obligation to attend Sunday Mass? 1(July):46
Priests at theater or racetrack. 9:444

Ex-priests
See Apostate priests

Extreme Unction
Anointing the feet necessary? 3:371
Anointings supplied after quick anointing. 9:38
Chrism blessed by simplex priest. 5:118
Hospital ward: all prayers for each person? 8:772
Mental patients. 8:345
Personal experience. R. McSorley. 8:282-85
Refresher notes. 3:111-14
Repetition of? 3:714-19
Sacramental nature. 5:532-34
Salvation and. 5:534-36
Venial sin and. 7:601
When to re-anoint? W. Allen. 6:46-49

F

Faber, Frederick William
Faith of our fathers: hymn pilfered. 6:257-61

Faculties (canon law)
Common error. 1(June):52, 54
Confession on airplane flight. 9:777
Jurisdiction at sea. 1(June):50
Rector hear seminarians' confessions outside diocese? 3:837

Fair, Bartholomew F.
Book review. 7:381

Fairfield, Jeffry, O.Carm.
The robe my mother made. 7:505-6

Faith
Creeds and dogmas. 3:695-97
Grace and. 5:212-15
Thank God for your faith. 9:44
See also Atheism; Dogma; Justification; Revelation; Rule of Faith; Salvation

Faith, Rule of.
See Rule of faith

Falconio, Diomede, Card.
Forgotten cardinal. 4:282-84

Fall of man
Redemption and. 4:222-24
See also Sin, Original

Fallon, Lester J., C.M.
Christ in the mails. J. Breig. 9:107-10
Shepherd and the other sheep. 1(Jan):13:16

Falque, F. C.
Pound of prevention. 6:609-12

Family
Family apostolate. E. Schmiedeler. 6:908-11
Family means family. J. Breig. 3:674-78
Foundation for family study and research. 1(July):58
Large family ideal. 7:512-16
Retreats. 3:355
Unwise debt and usury. 1(Aug):63-64
Why not family Mass? 3:960; 4:70-73
See also Children; Home; Marriage: Parents

Family allowances
Solution to birth control? 4:614-18

Family rosary. See Rosary

Fanfani, Ludovicus I., O.P.
De iure religiosorum. Review. 5:878

Fangauer, George M., O.S.F.S.
Theresa Neumann. 7:637-39

Fanning, F. J., O.P.
Father Patrick's rosaries. 10:88

Farmers. See Rural life

Farragher, Leo, S.S.J.
Colored vocations to our sisterhoods. 4:581-83

Farrell, Edward, O.S.A.
Sixteenth centenary of St. Augustine. 10:704-10

Fasting
Absolute and relative norm of fast. 4:190-92
Ember days and vigils in the U.S. 9:133
Meat at main meal only? 9:969
Refresher on. W. Herbst. 4:97-100
See also Abstinence; Eucharistic fast; Lent

Fate
Chesterton on. 4:547

Father Smith instructs Jackson
Recorded. 4:712

Fathers of the Church
Migne's career as publisher. 1(Sept):34-41

Fatima, Our Lady of
Conditions for peace. 2(Sept):80
Conversion of Russia. 4:651-54
Growing Fatima conscious. 3:821-23
Inconsistent reporting on Fatima. E. Connor 9:230
People versus the state. J. Kelly. 9:814
Shall we listen? Bp. Noll. 8:775
Virgin makes a pilgrimage. 8:198-200
World suicide the alternative. 7:36

Fear
Anecdote. 10:637
Grave fear and censures. 8:49

Fear of the Lord
Sermon outline. 2(Mr):49

Fearon, John, O.P.
Father Carr, prudence and theology. 10:415-20

Feasts
Behind the Ordo. W. O'Shea. 2(June):20-27
Classification of. 2(June):22
See also Church year; Jesus Christ; Mary, Blessed Virgin

Fecher, Charles A.
Philosophy of Jacques Maritain. Review. 10:909

Fecundity
To obtain sperm licitly. 10:818-22

Federal aid to education
Proposed legislation. Bp. McNicholas. 1(Ap):13-19
Transportation. 6:98-100
See also Education and state

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America
American Council of Christian Churches on. 2(July):6
Excitement over Vatican ambassador. 1(Jan):58-60

Feeney, Leonard
Cabots and the Loyolas. 6:803
Prayer (poem). 6:917

Feeney, Thomas J.
Fervorinos for confession. 1(Jan):56-57, (Feb):54, (Mr):49, (Ap):43, (May):43
More varied Gospel diet. 9:610-14

Feeney, Thomas J., Bp.
Stronghold in the Pacific. 10:778-83

Fehrenbach, Charles G., C.SS.R.
St. Alphonsus and the Lotio manuum. 10:374-75
Who started it? 4:342-43

Fehring, Matthew, S.D.S.
Speaking of reform. 10:562-72

Fenton, Joseph Clifford
Concept of the diocesan priesthood. Review. 7:540

Fenton, Patrick J., S.S.S.
On pagination. 3:80

Ferguson, James A.
Helping public schoolers. 7:507-11
Fernandez, Jose
Apostate priest. 9:483, 990
Fertility. See Fecundity
Fessler, Joseph, Bp.
Church and state. 5:360-66
Fettig, T. V.
Thomas education bill. 5:474
Fey, Harold E.
Make America Catholic. 1(June):13-15
Fichter, Joseph H., S.J.
Southern parish controversy. 7:817-21; 8:3, 21-26
Fiction
World, the flesh, and the novel. 2(July):23-25
Filas, Francis L., S.J.
Research on St. Joseph. 9:186-88
Fink, Francis A.
C.P.A. President. 6:563
Editorial work. 1(Mr):11
Fink, Salvator, O.F.M.
Mass of the Good Thief. 9:720
Finley, A. J.
Kellogg Foundation. 10:646-48
First Communion
Criticism of first Communion Sunday. H. Reinhold. 10:967-72
First Friday
Detroit's First Friday club. 4:655-58
First Friday clubs. 2(Oct):68
Fischer, Edward
Apostolate of the airwaves. 10:1058-64
Fitzgerald, Bonaventure, O.F.M.Cap.
Anti-Catholic press. 1(Feb):22-26
Instructions by mail. 7:843-48
Pamphlets. 10:195
Fitzgerald, Maurice, C.S.P.
Does local advertising work? 8:351-54
Fives, D. C., S.S.
Stormy career of Jacques-Paul Migne. 1(Sept):34-41
Flaget, Benedict Joseph, Bp.
First bishop of the West. 5:422-29
Flags
Blessing political flags. 10:255
Papal and American flags in church. 9:40
Flanagan, William J.
Book reviews. 7:626, 703
Large-family ideal. 7:512-16
Fleege, Urban H.
Dubious Catholic data. 9:597-99
Self-revelation of the adolescent boy. Review. 1(Nov):50
Flowers
Speak of heaven. 2(May):52
Flynn, Theodore L.
Give a ciborium. 9:556
Prayers for a priest's guest room. 9:34-36
Tribute to a first pastor. 9:468
Flynn, Thomas M.
Author not in picture. 5:29-33
Book review. 2(May):62, (June): 56, (Aug):53, (Nov):59, 3:302; 4:548, 783-84
Dear editor. 4:429-32
Mothers rule the world. 5:442-45
Fogarty, M.
Breviary in English. 6:557
Food
Condiments and asceticism. 5:634
Synthetic foods. 1(Dec):23-28
Ford, Francis X., M.M., Bp.
Come, Holy Ghost. Review. 10:80
Future saint? 8:803
Ford, John C., S.J.
New Eucharistic legislation. Review. 9:979
Some problems in alcoholism. 8:185-87
Forgiveness
To forgive is divine. 9:448
Forrest, Michael D., M.S.C.
Card. Dougherty and Molinism. 7:878
Epic seminary of Montezuma. 10:608-12
In favor of the vernacular. 9:986
Mutilation of public prayers. 10:572-76
Priestly ministrations to the dying. Review. 9:152
Remailing Catholic periodicals. 9:399
Wearing of the Green (Latin version) 10:200

Fortier, Charles B.
Afternoon Mass. 9:718

Fortune tellers
First commandment. 9:976

Forty hours devotion
Three Masses at altar of exposition? 3:931

Foster, Richard J.
Psalms and canticles of the Breviary. Review. 5:461

Foundation of Catholics for Human Brotherhood
Sixth year. 2(Aug):74

Foundations
Kellogg Foundation. 10:646-48

France
Mission Paris. 3:259-62
Parishes without priests. 4:155
Plight of French clergy. 6:636
Saying Mass in Paris. 5:34-36

Frances Xavier Cabrini, St.
Permission to honor Mother Cabrini. 4:723

Francis de Sales, St.
PRIEST magazine dedicated to. 1(Jan):1-4

Francis of Assisi, St.
Prayer for peace. 1(Oct):28

Francis Xavier, St.
Fourth centenary. G. Gustafson. 8:899-902

Francis, Lon
Anglican tradition. 2(Mr):42-45
Answer to a defense of the reformation. 1(Sept):9-14, (Oct):15-20
Best approach to non-Catholics. 3:42-45
Calvin and his tradition. 2(Feb):21-24
Cardinal principles of Protestantism. 2(July):58-61
Catholics and Brotherhood Week. 6:120-24
Christian theology. 2(Sept):31-35
Church and the Jew. 6:198-201, 286-89, 364-67, 515-18, 603-8, 683-89
For the instructor of convert classes. 3:115-18
How much religion is there in the United States? 5:843-49
Independent tradition. 2(Ap):42-45
Just for your information. 1(June): 13-15, (July):9-12; 5:684-88, 770-76; 6:30-33
Luther and his tradition. 1(Dec):18-22
Mobilizing the laity to assist the clergy. 10:333-38
Origins of world's major religions. 3:273-75, 442-45, 522-25
Ounce of prevention. 8:188-91
People need the right concept of God. 3:193-96
Professors, bring your seminarians up-to-date. 2(Dec):36-39
Protestantism and Luther. 1(Nov):9-13
Protestantism and music. 2(Nov):49-51
Protestantism and the Bible. 2(Aug):42-45
Protestantism in American history. 2(May):34-37
Protestantism's self defense. 1(Aug):13-16
Sectarianism runs wild. 2(June):42-45
Smith vs. Dallmann. 3:682-86, 762-76, 842-45, 922-26; 4:42-44, 122-23, 192-95, 275-78, 362-65, 451-55, 530-34, 608-11, 681-84, 768-72, 847-49, 924-27; 5:49-52, 130-32, 203-5, 273-77, 253-57, 446-48
Statue of liberty and the National Shrine. 3:608-11
To train Catholic teachers. 10:824
Who's who in the POAU? 7:201-6, 278-83, 364-68
Worship and the sacraments. 2(Oct):46-50
Zwingli and the reformed tradition. 2(Jan):15-18

Franciscans
Holy Land Franciscans. J. Newman. 9:76-79
Portiuncula indulgence. 10:629-31

Franco, General
Attitudes towards. 5:171-77

Franey, John, S.S.
Book review. 1(Mr.):56

Fraud
False appeals. 8:635
I've been taken! (confidence game) J. Wilkes. 9:670-73

Fraud (cont.)
John Bernard Sawyer wanted. 10:840
Missionary Brothers of St. Francis. 10:487
Rev. George Gabriel. 10:842
Votive lights. 8:468
See also Imposters

Frazier, Bernard
Sign of the cross. 7:910-12

Free will and determinism
Lecomte du Nouy. Bp. Noll. 6:857-58

Freedom
False use of liberty. 2(Feb):51-53
Liberty of speech and press. Pope Leo XIII. 1(Dec):44
What is freedom? J. Peifer. 6:918-21

Freedom of religion. See Religious liberty; Toleration

Freedom of the press
Dr. Hocking on. 4:113
Supreme Court decision. 4:372

Freemasons
Absolution of. 6:449
Anti-Catholicism. 5:770-76
Anti-Catholicism indoctrinated. 4:485
Behind the background of Masonry. 5:684-88
Mexican persecution. 1(July):10-11
New Age (periodical). 4:732; 7:223
Procedure for repentant Catholic. 9:132
Why condemned? 1(Sept):43

Frenay, Adolphe Dominic, O.P.
Spirituality of the Mass. Review. 10:268

Frequent Communion. See Communion, Frequent

Frey, Joseph B.
Christ in the Gospel. Review. 6:462

Froelicher, Helene
Crusade for better preaching. 3:817-20

Fromm, Franciscus
Famous Fromm case. 1(May):38-43

Fullman, Christopher, O.S.B.
With cross and combine. 7:756-59

Fund raising
Ideals in money-raising. 7:688-91
You lead, we'll follow. 2(Ap):76

Funerals
Cemetery costs; clerical manners. 4:261-62
Eastern rites. 5:115
Military funeral. 3:20-21
Preaching at. 5:118
Sermons. 8:472-73
Variations in customs. 8:286-88
See also Burial; Mass, Requiem

Funerals (Canon law)
Another than parish church. 2(Sept):58
Attending Protestant services. 1(Dec):50
Catholic priest preside at non-Catholic funeral? 2(May):38
Choosing parish other than his own. 4:758
Indult for. 8:694
Summary. 5:278

Funerals, Animal
For pets. 5:6, 66
Waugh's the Loved one. 5:236

Furfey, Paul Hanly
Mystery of iniquity. Review. 1(Ap):49
Southern parish (Fichter). 8:3

Fusco, Nicola
Stalin, the seminarian. 9:351-55

G

Gabriel of St. Mary Magdalen, O. C.D.
St. John of the Cross. Review. 3:623
St. Teresa of Jesus. Review. 6:941

Gales, Louis A.
Catholic Youth magazine. 2(June):3
Movies for school and parish. 2(Oct):34-37

Gallagher, Clement V.
Clergy discounts. 10:174

Gallagher, Edward M.
Breviary in English. 6:636
Church and state. 7:790-92

Gallagher, Edward M. (cont.)
Holy Communion preferable. 8:719
Rosicrucians. 7:556
Gallagher, J. J.
Book review. 9:980; 10:359-60, 464-66, 558, 641, 812, 814, 915, 1018, 1088
Gallagher, Otmar, O.F.M.Cap.
Favors evening Mass. 7:70
Galligan, Alphonsus M., O.Carm.
Among our shortcuts. 2(Oct): 76:78
Galvin, James J., C.SS.R
He wrote for priests. 6:577-81
Listen, Vienna. Review. 9:458
Galvin, John, S.S.
Some lessons of **Humani Generis.** 7:500-4, 902-9
Gambling
As grave matter, 4:838
Church gambling and civil law. 8:111-12
Evils of; bingo. 6:393-98
In the wake of Kefauver. 7:464-66
M. Lenihan on gambling for profit. 3:701-6
Seventh commandment. 10:804
Gandhi
Spiritual makeup, 10:624-23
Gardiner, Harold C., S.J.
Great books. Review. 5:696
Garesche, Edward F., S.J.
Can we use lay catechists? 7:266-70
Giving the layfolk their share. 8:834-40
Hunters of souls. 8:602-6
Lips of the priest. 7:517-22
Project for thinking apostles. 8:438-40
Training of leaders. 6:270-73
What do we preach? 9:604-609
What priests read. 10:867-71
Garman, Charles D.
Baptismal certificates. 8:800
Garrigou-Lagrange, Reginald, O.P.
Christ the Savior. Review. 6:850
Grace. Review. 9:224
Life everlasting. Review. 9:52
Love of God and the cross of Jesus. Review. 4:230
Mother of the Savior and our interior life. Review. 6:141
Priest in union with Christ. Review. 8:856
Reality: a synthesis of Thomistic thought. Review. 6:849
Gatti, Lawrence
Trip to the Holy Land. 10:339-41
Geaney, Dennis J., O.S.A.
Do the people say Mass? 3:393
Kennev Caravan. 8:311
Priests' workshop. 7:919-23
What can a guy do? 4:50-53
Work or college? 5:347-50
You are not your own. Review. 10:1092
Geis, F. L., V.F.
Minister uses Catholic paper. 5:639
Georgia
Faith in. Bp. Hyland. 9:714
Gercke, Daniel J., Bp.
Church in Spain. 8:551
Germany
Co-determination in labor. J. Cronin. 8:257-61
Koenigstein Seminary. 10:857-60
Liturgical movement. 10:620-23
Needs of the clergy. 3:795
Pilgrims in. 8:159
Religion in the German army. 2(Sept):24-28
Gibbons, James, Cardinal
Cardinal Gibbons: answer to Fr. Whalen. 3:846-54
Head of the Church in America. 9:495-499
Shrewd judgement. 9:926
Gier, William, S.V.D.
My monthly recollection day. Review. 10:80
Gifts and giving
Check-book charity. 4:290-93
See also, Alms and almsgiving
Gillard, T., S.S.J.
Negro American. Review. 5:220
Gilligan, Francis
N.A.A.C.P. Committee member. 3:88
Gilligan, George N., M.M.
More data on Dachau. 3:799-800

Gillis, James M., C.S.P.
Appreciation. G. Gustafson. 3:251-54
Figure for February. J. Breig. 5:98-102
So near is God. Review. 9:628

Gilmore, Paul M.
Make mine bourbon. 3:79

Ginder, Richard
Amongst ourselves. 9:13-15
Book reviews, 4:63, 64, 228; 7:548, 840, 841; 8:225, 460; 10:457, 644
Case for the pipe-organ. 2(Aug):25-28
Catholic Information pamphlets. 1(Mr):40-43
Catholic tune pilfered. 6:257-61
Experiment at Fort Knox. 3:651-54
Exploiting radio. 4:344-46
February 4, 1947. 3:171-75
Finest parish in the world. 7:255-57
The first freedom. 4:576-80
Forma facta gregis ex animo. 5:251-53
God wills it. 2(Dec):11-13
He meddled in politics. 3:491-94
Let's break the clinch. 10:407-409
Matthews case. 9:659-663
Meagre and disgraceful figure. 5:735-38
Meditation or damnation. 7:99-104
National hymnal. 8:741-44
Our Catholic hit parade. 3:811-16, 4:17-21
Practical advice to new priests. 8:413-16
Problem in education. 8:17-20
Problem in moral theology. 6:573-76
Prodigals among the swine. 9:415-418
Quinquagesimo anno. 9:837-840
Star spangled lechery. 2(Ap):11-14
Straws in the wind. 5:95-97
This flood of printer's ink. 10:117-20
Twenty years of coincidence? 10:677-82
With ink and crozier. Review. 8:782
Year of re-birth. 4:91-93

Glavin, John F.
Mass, Hosts, Communion cloth. 6:254-55

Glenmary Missioners
Meeting the challenge. 4:233

Glenn, Paul J.
Book review. 4:464

Glennon, John, Cardinal
Poverty. 2(Sept):35

Gnesko, M. M.
On choice of rites. 10:401-402

Gobeil, Raymond
Recollections of a happy life. 7:915-18

God
Contemporary thought and. 3:788
Fear of. 2(Mr):49
Infinite in every aspect. 3:937-38
Love of God. 2(Sept):72-74
Love of; sermon suggestion. 1(Feb):60
Name of; second commandment. 10:71
People need the right concept of God. L. Francis. 3:193-96
Worship: the first commandment. 4:60-61
See also Atheism; Christianity; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ; Providence; Religion; Trinity

God and man
See Mystical union.

Godparents
See Sponsors

Goins, Graddock
Catholic press. 5:968

Goldstein, David
Book review. 2(Jan):61, (Feb.):66; 3:550
Disciples of the wise. 2(July):30-33
Notre Dame de Sion. 2(Aug):29-33
Palestine goes atheistic. 4:816-19
Rabbi Zolli. 1(Ap):26-31
Receives Catholic Action medal. 2(Nov):6
Six-pointed star. 7:913-14

Goldstein, David (Cont.)
What say you? Review. 2(May):60
Whither Israel? 9:181-185

Golla, Luke Edward, SS.CC.
Letter to his master. 1(Nov):52

Good and evil
Augustine's answer to pessimists, 3:908
Chesterton on. 5:368
Intrinsic evil. 4:437
Rejoicing in evil. 1(Sept):48
See also Suffering

Good example
Apostolate of. 8:827-33
Apostolate of. Bp. Noll. 8:53-55
Catholics must set example. 3:938-39
Sermon suggestion. 7:695

Good Friday
Decree concerning "perfidi Judaei." 10:156
Reserving the ciborium. 6:373

Good Shepherd
Sermon suggestion. 1(Ap):45

Good Thief
Mass of. 9:720

Gorman, Charles D.
Helpful hint. 3:798

Gorman, Thomas K., Bp.
Function of the Catholic press. 8:573-79

Gorman, William
Word about U. S. missionaries. 3:316

Gounley, Martin E., C.SS.R.
Digest of ethics for nurses. Review. 7:300
Horrible doctrine. 6:125-26
Praise or blame. 3:824-29
Three moral cases. 6:436-42
Vexing problem solved? 7:273-77

Grace (theology)
Actual grace and sin. 5:459-60
Cooperation with. 8:454-55
Faith and. 5:212-14
Garb of grace. 9:702
Jesus Christ institutor of. 5:55-57
Sanctifying grace. 5:209-10
Sermon suggestion. Bp. Noll. 5:138-40
What grace is. Bp. Noll. 5:135-37

Grace, W. J., S.J.
Converts by the hundreds. 10:328-32

Graduations
See Commencements

Grady, Mrs. Mary
How to lose prospective converts. 6:235-40

Graef, Hilda C.
Case of Therese Neumann. Review. 7:423-29
Defends Therese Neumann. Mrs. J. Breig. 9:68
Edith Stein—A Carmelite philosopher. 9:861-868
God in our daily life. Review. 8:382
Konnersreuth again. 10:322-27
Miracles and mystics, 8:912-18
Therese Neumann: reactions and reflections. 8:27-32
Way of the mystics. Review. 4:955

Graham, Aelred, O.S.B.
Christ of Catholicism. Review. 4:864

Grailville School of Apostolate
Lay-missioners. 7:408

Grant, Hugh
Secular priest-contemplatives. 8:876

Gratitude
Sermon outline. 2(Sept):66
Sermon suggestion. 1(Aug):51

Great Britain
Catholics on the march. 4:831-34
Education act of 1944. 7:42-47
Quiz for politicians. 5:395
Second spring—but no summer. 3:914-18

Greece
Orthodox Church in. 7:680-87

Greek corporal
10:543-45

Greene, Graham
Heart of the matter. 4:825-30
Power and the glory. Review. 2(June):55

Greene, Robert W.
Calvary in China. 9:630, 791

Greenewald, Gerald M., O.F.M. Cap
Do announcements click? 9:559

Gregorian chant
Chant in the Church. W. Herbst. 9:122-26
Of taste or of precept? 3:404, 710

Gregorian Institute of Pittsburgh
Defense of the Institute. 1(Mr):3-5, 59-64

Gregorian University, Rome
Centenary: 1553-1953. 9:728

Gribbin, Raymond
Book reviews. 8:301, 381, 459, 538, 541, 617, 857, 858; 9:59 221, 222, 304, 459-61, 628, 629, 979; 10:164, 460, 561, 909, 910, 914, 1014
Bulge in radio. 4:920-23
Community Mass. 10:383-84
Going to Rome? 6:183-86
I was sick . . . 4:677-80
Tales of Norway. 7:438-42

Griese, N. Orville
Rhythm in marriage and Christian morality. Review. 1(July):42

Griffin, William A., Bp.
Serving the spiritual illiterates. 3:900-3

Groot, John Henry de
Shakespeares and the Old Faith. Review. 3:784

Gross, Frank J.
Clergy discounts. 10:176-78

Grossouw, William
In Christ. Review. 9:379

Groucutt, George
More on birth control. 4:871-73

Guibert, Joseph de S.J.
Theology of the spiritual life. Review. 10:269

Guilt
Anecdote. 8:458

Gulovich, Stephen C.
Consanguinity and affinity in the Oriental rites. 7:591-93
New marriage legislation for Orientals. 6:354-61
Sui ritus. 7:27-31
When East meets West. 4:913-19; 5:109-15
Where shall they be married? 6:582-88

Gumbinger, Cuthbert, O.F.M. Cap
Canonization statistics. 7:558-60
In the world and of the world. 9:356-65
Secular institutes. 9:436-43

Gustafson, G.J., S.S.
American freedom and natural law 6:421-27
Appearance and reality. 7:333-39
Bertrand Russell. 6:899-904
Book reviews. 1(Nov):48, (Dec): 53; 2(May):60, (Oct):58; 3:68, 222, 302, 387, 870; 4:66, 143, 230, 384, 387, 463, 864, 865, 866, 954, 955; 5:144, 218, 302, 382, 463, 696, 697, 883, 950; 6: 142, 221, 305, 385, 461, 547, 548, 549, 628, 787, 788, 850, 942; 7:218, 219, 300, 462, 464, 543, 942; 8:139, 140, 142, 224, 300, 382, 384, 460, 538, 539, 540, 541, 786, 862; 9:55, 218, 220, 222, 459, 978, 982; 10:164-68, 460-64
Can our schools survive? 7:177-82
Changing the course of history. 3:891-94
Concerning pepper and indigestion 1(June):9-12
Cor ad cor. 4:202-6
Cor contritum et humiliatum. 10: 597-602
Decline and fall. 1(Aug):9:12
Education in transition. 10:309-15
Experiment in religious education. 9: 335-340
1854-1954. 10:759-63
Filthy forties? 1(Mr):7-10
God and the F.C.C. 2(Oct):11-16
Head of the church in America. 9:495-499
Heart of the matter. 4:825-30
Here today, here tomorrow. 4: 897-902
Huxley the educator. 3:571-76
Huxley's hodgepodge. 8:817-23
Is it idealism? 2(Mr):11:15
James M. Gillis. 3:251-54

Gustafson, G. J., S.S. (cont.)
Japs! 1(Oct):9-13
John Dewey. 8:495-502
Just wondering. 6:657-60
Lesson from Iran. 2(July):11-14
Let's do it again! 2(Aug)11-14
Maternity guild movement. 2 (May): 27-29
Matter of opinion. 7:897-901
Measure of Americanism. 3:731-35
Mihailovich — traitor. 2(June): 11-14
New tax threat? 6:337-40
Notes on an anniversary. 4:251-55
Old intolerance. 5:831-36
Organized filth. 9:261-265
Perils of population. 8:179-84
THE PRIEST and the modern world. 1(Jan):5-8
Record clears us. 1(May): 9-12
Religion now? 10:25-30
Some disturbed Protestants. 10: 503-8
Spend and be spent. 8:899-902
379 against God. 5:335-39, 415-21
Time has passed since Potsdam. 5:171-77
Two masters? 9:702-711
Urgent: note carefully! 6:98-100
Wanted:vocations! 7:15-19
What is a communist? 2(Nov): 11-15

Gutenberg, Johann
Bible and. W. Newton. 8:97-102

Guyoaga, Juan A., S.J. 10:649

Gwynn, Dennis
Father Dominic Barberi. Review. 5:218

H

Haacke, Henry
Church gambling and the civil law. 8:111-12

Habig, G. N.
National Shrine. 2(Oct): 75-76

Habits
Stop smoking. 6:485

Hafford, Gabriel W., ed.
Christian life calendar. Review. 5:950

Hagan, Paul M.
Stimulating vocations. 10:94

Haggerty, Edward
Guerilla padre in Mindanao. Review. 2(Ap):63

Hagspiel, Bruno M., S.V.D.
Heresy of works. 7:839-42
Preaching crusade. 7:434-37

Hales, E. E. Y.
Pio Nono, creator of the modern papacy. Review. 10:1004

Hallett, Paul
From Swift to Inge. 10:316-21

Halliwell, William J.
Give a penny, 5:160
Tolerance of the secular press. 1(Oct): 73

Halloran, J. H.
Liturgical artisans. 2(Sept):53-56

Hammerstein, Oscar, 2nd 8:549

Hanley, James H.
The F. R. C. and. 9:326

Hanley, Thomas R., O.S.B.
Book review. 3:464, 784

Hannan, James D.
Priest's faculty of confirmation. 3:102-6

Hannan, Jerome D., Bp.
New rules for papal elections. 2(Dec):29-30

Hannan, Philip M.
Religion in the German army. 2(Sept): 24-28
Rosary of bread. 6:751-55
Virgin of the poor. 1(May):17-22

Hannan, Werner, O.F.M.Cap.
They pay seminary bills. 2 (July):20-22

Happiness
Heaven. 6:621-22
Way to happiness. 7:615-17

Hardon, John A., S.J.
Peter Cansisius: saint of the Eucharist. 3:830-36
Vatican radio station. 8:417-24

Harkness, Georgia Elma
Calvin and his tradition. 2(Feb): 21-24

Harold, Charles Frederic
Essays and sketches. Review. 5:63-65

Harold, Charles Frederick (cont.)
John Henry Newman. Review. 2(Jan):62
Harte, Thomas J., C.Ss.R.
Sociology of the parish. Review 8:140
Hartford (diocese)
Diocesan Labor Institute. 2 (Feb):25-29
Hartmann, F. A.
National Catholic Cemetery Conference. 8:464
Harvard University
Religion now? 10:25-30
Hasley, Lucile
Feelings don't count. 6:912-17
Mouse hunter. Review. 10:78
Hasselberg, Harry, C.Ss.R.
Creator of "Julie." 3:786
Hauber, Ulrich A.
Challenge from outside the fold. 1(Oct):51-54
Geography of hunger. 8:580-85
Havey, Francis P., S.S.
Living with Christ in the ministry. 9:290-91
Notes on the priesthood. 9:685-86
Perfect prayer of Christ. 9:19-22
Prayer for holiness in priests. 1(Oct): 47
Rule of life in the ministry. 9: 41-42
Hayden, Joseph Mark, C.S.C.
Religion in the Service. 2(July): 42-48
Hayes, Carleton J. H.
United States and Spain. 8:139
Wartime mission in Spain. 2(Jan):57; (Mr):12-15
Hayes, John D.
Catholics in the armed services. 9:127-29
Hawks, Edward
Biography. 10:3
Healy, James
Bless-ed or blest? 10:366
Now is the time to protest. 6: 671-75
Hearst, William Randolph
Against sin. 2(Oct):3
Heating
Radiators on ceiling. 3:691
Heaven
Church triumphant. 3:864-68
Company of the blessed. 6:696-98
Glorified body, 6:694-96
Happiness. 6:692-94
Religious life and. Bp. Noll 6:698-700
Reward. 8:532
Sermon suggestion. 1(Feb):63; 7:296-97, 854-55
Three sermons. Bp. Noll 6: 18-22
Hebert, Adrian. S.S.S.
The word "Toussaint." 3:80
Heenan, John C., Bp.
People's priest. Review 8:541
Heffron, Edward J.
NCCJ telegram. 9:834
Heinisch, Paul
History of the Old Testament. Review. 9:52
Theology of the Old Testament. Review. 7:220
Heinz, John J.
Harvest among harvesters. 5: 42-45
Hell
American public and. 9:254
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 6:216-18
Sermon outline. 2(Feb):56
Hellriegel, Martin B.
Holy sacrifice of the Mass. Review 2(Feb): 62
Vine and branches, v.I. Review. 5:304
Hendel, George D.
Offers books to missioners. 2(Oct): 78
Hennessy, Evelyn
Youth work. 5:552-54
Hennrich, Kilian J., O.F.M.Cap.
Forming a Christian mentality. Review. 2(May):59
Portrait. 3:153-55
Why sodalities are inefficient. 2(Jan):36-39
Hensler, Carl P.
Book review. 8:620, 710
Herbst, Winfrid, S.D.S.
Ad altare examen. 5:433-39
Book review. 9:152
Chant in the Church. 9:122-126

Herbst, Winfred, S.J.S. (Cont.)
Epistles as I know them. Review. 4:384
Forgiveness of venial sins. 7: 599-604
Holy Hour. 6:529-31
The insane and the sacraments. 8:344-46
Mass or Communion 8:734-37
On extreme unction. 3:111-14
Pardon without absolution. 3: 577-81
Pere Lamy. 6:274-80
Priests' conference. 9:189-91, 869-73; 10:144-48
Refresher on fast and abstinence 4:97-100
Repetition of Extreme Unction. 3:717-19
St. Alphonsus and the Lotio manuum. 10:374

Herchenbach, Damian, O.F.M.
Sunday Visitor. 6:153

Heresy and heretics
Bible vs. Luther; persecution: 5:446-48
Church history. 3:451
Mistakes in preaching. 1(June): 54
Priest teaches doctrines not formally condemned. 5:864

Heroism
Claudel on. 5:48

Herscher, Irenaeus, O.F.M.
Our forgotten cardinal. 4:282-84

Hession, Joseph A.
Where are the laity? 3:511-16

Heston, Edward, C.S.C.
Priest of the fathers. Review. 2(June): 52

Hierarchy
Restoration in England (1850). 6:883

Higdon, Colman, O.F.M.
Catholic magazines in public places. 9:1006

Higgins, George G.
Meditation on a strike. 2(July): 26-29
Social action department of N.C.W.C. and the parish priest. 1(July):38-41

Higgins, John M.
Physicians' ethical problem. 1(Aug):60-63

Higgins, M. J., C.M.
Rosary for peace. 3:558

Higginson, J. Vincent
Book review. 5:544
Faith of our fathers (hymn). 6:474

High school students
Activities in Elkhart, Indiana. 2(Mr):3-8
For our teen-agers in public high school. 9:729
Work or college? D. Geaney. 5:347-50

Hildebrand, Dietrich von
Transformation in Christ. Review. 5:301

Hilgenberg, B.
Profiteering. 4:473

Hiltz, Robert E.
Television — a new medium. 5:932-35

Hinnebusch, William A., O.P.
Via Coeli for priests. 7:340-45

Hoenemeyer, A. H., S.J.
Day of penance. 3:956

Hoey, M. Owen, O.C.S.O.
Appeal from Indian Carmelites. 10:467

Hogan, Edward, S.S.
St. Pius X and the Apostolic Union. 10:1054-57

Hogan, Pierre E., S.S.J.
Catholic Univ. of America, 1896-1903. 6:305

Hohendorf. Linus, O.F.M.
Every priest a publicist. 9:236

Hohlfeld, Raymond, M.M.
On Fr. Gillis. 3:632

Holden, Edgar, O.F.M.Conv.
He didn't stay long, but. 1(May): 34-37

Holiness
All Catholics saints and Apostles. 7:210
Eucharistic priests. 6:756-63
First step; a convert's story. 10:379
In the Church. 3:453-55

Holiness (cont.)
Personal holiness fortifies an apostolate. Bp. Noll. 3:211-13
Prayer for holiness in priests. 1(Oct): 47
Seminarians. 7:755
Suffering and. 8:133
What's wrong with our preaching? W. Stehle. 9:778-81

Holland, Jerome P.
Let's talk it over. Review 2(Nov):60

Holy Hour
Indulgences. 6:529-31

Holy Land. See Palestine

Holy Name Society
Mobilizing the laity to assist the clergy. L. Francis. 10:333-38
Women members? 9:134

Holy Orders. See Ordination

Holy Roodlets. 1(July):59

Holy See. See also Vatican

Holy Spirit
Descent of the Holy Ghost. 2(June):62
Divine fire of the Holy Spirit. 9:372
Divinum illud (excerpts) Leo XIII. 3:362-66
Holy Spirit in the Church. Bp. Noll. 3:380-82
Holy Spirit in the individual. 3:382-84
Prayer to. 8:370
Sermon suggestion. 1(May): 47-48
Spirit of truth. 10:453
Work in our spiritual life. 4: 947-49

Holy water
Keeping up supply of. 9:293
Taken on leaving sanctuary? 9:969

Holy Week
Priests' conference. W. Herbst. 9:189-91

Holy Year, 1950
Indulgences. 6:128
Indulgences, censures, etc. 6:211-13
Stay-at-home pilgrims. 6:187-90

Home
Building for America. J. E. Hoover. 2(Feb):9-13
Church in miniature. 8:704
See also Family

Home Missions. See Missions, Home

Homiletics. See Preaching

Homosexuality
Counseling. R. Odenwald. 9:940-44

Hoover, John Edgar
Building for America. 2(Feb): 9-13

Hope
Sermon suggestion. 1(Ap):46

Hornback, Florence
Kianga: the story of a donkey. Review. 4:635

Hospital chaplains
Communion of the sick. 10:990
Hospital notes. T. Siekmann. 10:539-42

Host
Age of bread. 8:367
Fallen Host; purification of spot. 6:436-37

Hough, Henry Beetle
An alcoholic to his sons. Review. 10:1007

Houselander, Caryll
Guilt. Review. 9:53

Howell, Clifford, S. J.
Of sacraments and sacrifice. Review. 9:304

Hoza, Francis
Among the Filipinos. 2(Dec):66

Huber, Raphael
Our bishops speak. Review. 8:222

Hudzek, Leo
Toast of the month. 9:403

Huenermann, Wilhelm
Listen, Vienna. Review. 9:458

Hughes, George A.
Ex-priests. 5:150-52
Votive light fraud. 8:469

Hughes, Joseph A.
Sodality for priests. 5:514-18

Hughes, Philip
Popular history of the Catholic Church. Review. 5:543

Human acts
"Intrinsically" and "extrinsically" evil. 6:448; 8:48

Human relations
Catholics and Brotherhood Week. 6:120-24

Humanism
Atheistic. 5:416

Humility
Humble publican. 8:535
No humility without humiliations. 9:697
Peace through. E. Boylan. 3:188-92
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:941-42
Sermon outline. 2(Jan): 52, (Sept):70
Sermon suggestion. 9:542
Sir Thomas Browne on. 6:670

Hunger
Population and. 8:580-85

Huxley, Julian
Huxley the educator. 3:571-76
Religious thought. G. Gustafson 8:817-23

Hyde, Douglas
Impressions of American Catholicism. 10:775-77

Hyland, Francis E., Bp.
Faith in Georgia. 9:714

Hymnals
Hymnal 1940 companion. 7:163
National hymnal. H. Kawalec. 8:956
National hymnal. R. Ginder. 8:741-44

Hymns
Ancient and modern. 1(Aug):34-36
At low Mass. 1(May):23-26
Catholic tune pilfered (Faber's Faith of our fathers). 6:257-61
German, attributed to Luther. 6:884
List of banned hymns? 4:308
Our Catholic hit parade. R. Ginder. 3:811-16; 4:17-21

I

Ideas
Dangerous, Chesterton on. 2(Sept):22

Ignatius, Mother
As the stars they shall shine. Review. 9:461

Ignorance (canon law)
Legal effects. 1(Feb):40

Illegitimacy
Children of civil marriages involving Catholics. 9:134
Putative marriage. 1(June):56
Recording parents in baptismal book. 4:606
Should mother keep baby? 7:317-18

Illig, Alvin, C.S.P.
Paulist information service. 8:236

Illness.
See Sick, The; Suffering

Images
First commandment. 4:141-42

Immigration and emigration
Challenge from new Americans. 6:283-85
McCarran-Walker act. 8:894
Refugees and American law. 3:731-35

Immoral literature
See Literature, Immoral

Imposters
Louis Pageau jailed. 3:957
Joseph Coleman. 6:387
"Rev. Pageau." 3:878
Sister Charlotte. 10:1120
See also Fraud

Imprimatur
From which local Ordinary? 8:447

Incarnation
Holy Spirit and. 3:362
Messias comes. Bp. Noll. 2(Dec):58

Incense
Speaks of heaven. 2(May):52

Income
Distribution of wealth. 5:491-95

Income tax
Beware the Ides of March! R. O'Brien. 9:192-98; reply: 9:330
Deduction for bequest. 10:695
Priests and. 6:144

Index librorum prohibitorum
Pro-communist books. 8:209
See also Censorship; Prohibited books

Indochina, French
1854-1954. 10:759-63

Indulgences
Bridgettine indulgence. 6:769
Can bishops grant indulgences? 10:447
Crosier indulgence. 9:39
Deaf-mutes and indulgenced prayers. 9:137
Designated visit and intention prayer. 5:682-83
Divine Office of Sisters. 10:892
Ejaculations recited mentally. 10:711
Faculties of bishops. 7:449
General intention to gain all indulgences. 4:690
Holy Hour. 6:529-31
Holy Year, 1950. 6:128, 211-13
Kissing crucifix. 10:891
Kissing rings. 10:712
Kissing wedding ring. 7:299
Kneeling at prayer. 5:351-52
"Lord, teach us to pray." 9:39
Marian Year. 10:631-33
The "Our Father." 10:892
Portiuncula. 1(Aug):44; 8:529; 10:629-31
Prayer before a crucifix. 7:692
Priests' Communion League. 2(Sept):23
Raccolta, corrections in. 5:719, 974-76
Renewal of religious vows and ordination promises. 2(Sept):58
Rosary indulgences. W. Barron. 9:347-50
Rosary; Way of the Cross; Church-visit. 6:526-28
Sale of. 5:51-52
String and plastic rosaries. 9:875
Sunday following Nov. 2. 9:774
Suspended during the Holy Year. 5:732
Visit to a church on a particular day. 9:138
Way of the Cross. 6:532

Indulgences, Plenary
Conditions. 4:839; 6:927; 7:38
Gain more than once a day? 5:359
Papal blessing by radio. 10:154
Reciting Breviary before the Blessed Sacrament. 9:444
Special confession? 8:529

Industrial relations
Meditation on a strike. G. Higgins. 2(July):26-29
Plight of the underpaid. 2(July):8

Infallibility of the Church
Alternatives. Bp. Noll. 6:453-54
Could the Church fall into error? Bp. Noll. 3:216
How Protestantism supports Church's infallibility. Bp. Noll. 3:539-41
Meaning of infallibility. 6:380

Infallibility of the pope
Bible vs. Luther. 5:273-77
G. B. Shaw on. 5:460
Misconceptions. Bp. Noll. 6:454-55

Infants
See Children

Information (periodical)
Circulation gains. 5:550

Inge, William R. (Dean)
Diary of a Dean. Review. 6:847
From Swift to Inge. P. Hallett. 10:316-21

Ingleside, John J.
Profitable meditation. 9:272-77

Inman, Elinor
You're on the air? 1(Nov):23-28

Inquiry Forum
Chicago's inquiry classes. J. O'Brien. 9:266-71
Converts by the hundreds. W. Grace. 10:328-32

Insurance
Diocesan insurance for priests? 8:632
Life, advice to young priests. 8:413-16
Theft; read your policy. 9:237

Integrity (periodical)
Little naive. J. Breig. 4:433-36

Intellectuals
Moral double-bookkeeping. 7:890

International federation
Pius XII on. 1(Aug):37

International Federation of Little Singers
Pueri cantores. 9:412
Interracial marriage
See Marriage, Interracial
Interracial relations
See Race relations
Iran
Russian lesson from. 2(July): 11-14
Ireland
Alcoholism. 8:513-17
Catholic achievements. 7:62
Christus Rex apostolate. 8:590-93
Irish in the U.S.
George Washington's generals. 7:829
North-South should unite. 8:628
Irregularities
Seminarian acting as subdeacon. 9:618
Isidore, St.
Meet St. Isidore. D. Dunn. 10:245-48
Islam
See Mohammedanism
Israel
Catholic churches demolished. 9:827
Palestine goes atheistic. D. Goldstein. 4:816-19
Russian outpost? 7:239
Some facts about Israel. 6:67
Whither Israel? D. Goldstein. 9:181-85
Italians in the U.S.
Italo-America. 6:10, 66
Italy
Elections, 1953. J. Collins. 9:500-4
Jews in. 6:515-18
Why some Italians voted Communist. J. di Bartolo. 10:440-46
Ivancho, Daniel
Baptism and marriage problems. 2(Oct):70, 72

J

Jablinowsky, Cyril, C.P.
Growing Fatima conscious. 3:821-23
Jackman, Arthur
Canon Jackman. 1(July):59
Our musical heritage. 1(July):30-31
Jacob, Isaac, O.S.B.
Conversion of the Jews. 10:382-83
Jacoby, George P.
Book review. 8:619
Jalbert, A., O.M.I.
Erroneous conscience. 8:551
James, Father, O.F.M.Cap.
Person of Jesus. Review. 4:148
Spirit of Christ. Review. 3:65
Jandoli, Russell J.
On spotlighting the faith. 5:282-89
Janelle, Pierre
Catholic reformation. Review. 6:223
Janiszek, Franz Apollonius
Letter from Germany. 4:795-99
Jansen, J. N.
Plea for books. 2(Oct):80
Japan
Democratization of. 5:488
Introducing a Japanese housekeeper. 6:34-37
Mission work of Fr. Steinback. 5:178-83
Progress of missions. 5:814
Japanese
Race prejudice. 1(Oct):9-13
Jarboe, William B.
To crowd the rail. 10:734-36
Jawelak, Anthony, Brother
Blind pianist. 3:803
Jehovah's Witnesses
Origins. 3:524
Pamphlets. 4:744
Jenks, William F., C.Ss.R.
That they may see . . . God. 4:751-54
Jepson, John J., S.S.
Attraction of the cross. 1(Mr):46-48
Blessed Sacrament. 7:754-55
How to meditate. 7:199-200, 271-72, 352-53
Obstacles to perfection. 7:931-32
Purpose of prayer. 6:843-44
Spirit of the world in the priest. 6:281-82
Tepidity. 6:362-63

Jepson, John J., S.S. (cont.)
Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. 7:670
Wedding garment. 7:523-24
Jesuits
End and means. 1(May):7
Jesus Christ
Ascension. 1(May):45; 2(May): 69
Church's office same as Christ's. Bp. Noll. 4:130-33
Cross of Christ. 9:882
Divinity, Pius XI on. 1(Mr):39
Epiphany. 8:935
Eucharist and the cross. Bp. Noll. 2(Ap):54-56
His ministry continued through the Church. 5:61-62
Good Shepherd. 1(Ap):45
Institutor of means of grace. 5:55-57
Kingship of Christ. 1(Oct):64; 3:778-79; 6:779-81; 7:770-71; 9:789; 10:899
Lessons from the murder of Christ. 7:211-13
Love; sermon suggestion. 1(June):42
Mediator; Bible vs. Luther. 5:203-5
Mercy. 2(June):65-66
Name; sermon outline. 2(Jan):49
Passion meditation. 1(Mr):46-48
Passion; sermon. 6:218-20
Perfect prayer of Christ. F. P. Havey. 9:19-22
Precious Blood. 1(June):46
Resurrection. 2(Ap):59; 3:220; 9:217
Sufferings of Jesus. 2(Ap):58
Sympathy of. 2(July):68
Two natures in. Bp. Noll. 8:136
Understanding Christ. 4:128-30
See also Christianity; Eucharist; Incarnation; Mary, Blessed Virgin; Mass; Redemption; Salvation; Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Jews
All Jews are communists. 3:69
Anti-Catholic advertising. 1(Oct):69-70
Apostolate to the Jews. 5:326
Church and the Jew. Bp. Noll 5:911-17
Church and the Jews. L. Francis. 6:30-33, 603-8; 683-89; (Holland, Austria, Hungary, 6:364-67), (Italy, 6:515-18), (France and Germany, 6:198-201), (France, England, Belgium, 6:286-89)
Conversion of the Jews. 10:382
Jew baiting. 2(Mr):68-69
Jewish priests. 2(Dec):61-62
Notre Dame de Sion. D. Goldstein. 2(Aug):29-33
Protected by the Church. 1(Ap):11
Rabbi Zolli. 1(Ap):26-31
Statistics. 6:531
Walls are crumbling. 9:222
What do the Jews believe? Bp. Noll. 6:817-20
Whither Israel? D. Goldstein. 9:181-85
See also Judaism
Joachim de Prada, C.M.F.
Devotion to St. Jude. 10:468
Jocists
Canon Cardijn visits America. 2(Nov):42-44
John Eudes, Saint
Admirable heart of Mary. Review. 5:305
Letters and shorter works. Review. 5:305
John the Baptist, St.
Sermon suggestion. 1(June):45
John Vianney, St.
Sanctity—stupidity? 7:563-68
John, Martin
Mixed-company keeping. 9:959-63
Johnson, Vernon
Spiritual childhood. Review. 10:908
Jone, Herebertus, O.F.M.Cap.
Commentarium in Codicem iuris canonici. Review. 6:939
Jones, Alexander
Unless some man show me. Review. 9:55
Jones, E. Winston
Preaching and the dramatic arts. Review. 5:621
Joseph, St.
Cahiers de Josephologie. 9:985

Joseph, St. (cont.)
Towards organized research on St. Joseph. F. Filas. 9:186-88
Journalism
Alma Savage Literary Agency. 5:148
Neutral. 8:577
On writing to editors. 4:790-94
Praise of John S. Kennedy. 2(Mr):76
See also Catholic press; Newspapers
Journet, Charles
Wisdom of faith. Review. 9:462
Joy
Sermon outline. 2(May):65
Judaism
Palestine goes atheistic. D. Goldstein. 4:816-19
Relation of the Old Law to the New. 2(Nov):68-70
What is modern American Jewry? D. Goldstein. 2(July): 30-33
Worship in the Old Law and the New. 2(Dec):59-60
See also Jews
Jude, St.
Devotion to St. Jude. 10:468
Judge, Raymond J.
First Bishop of the West. 5:422-29
Judgment
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:873-75
Judgment day
Preparation for. 1(Nov):60
Jugie, Martin, A.A.
Purgatory and the means to avoid it. Review. 6:305
Jurasko, Stephen B., O.P.
Book review. 10:557
Jurisdiction (Canon law)
Parishioner in hospital outside parish. 1(Ap):41
See also Delegation of powers
Jurisdiction (Canon law, Eastern)
Eastern churches problems. 4:913-19
Jurisdiction over Orientals. J. Marbach. 7:112-16
Sui ritus; jurisdiction. 7:27-31
When East meets West; jurisdiction. 4:913-19
Justice
God's justice. 7:530-32
Justification
What effects justification? L. Francis. 3:762-66
Juvenile delinquency
Frightening situation. 6:405
Home and the family. J. E. Hoover. 2(Feb):9-13

K

Kaiser, Albert F., C.PP.S
Alcoholism: cultivated cowardice. 9: 283-89
Book review. 9:55
Co-celebration of Mass. 10:672-75
Liturgy, enthusiasm, and heresy. 10:31-39
Kaiser, Edwin G.
Fifty years of grace. 1897-1947. Review. 4:954
Kammerer, J. B., S.J.
Bless-ed or blest? 10:654
Kane, George L.
Why I became a priest. Review. 9:220
Kane, James F.
Figures on "Information." 5:550
Karol, Joseph, S.J.
America's only Blessed. 9:518
Karpowicz, B. P.
No wife — no necktie. 6:34-37
Karrer, O., ed.
St. Francis of Assisi, the legends and lands. Review. 4:464
Kaub, Verne Paul
Collectivism challenges Christianity. Review. 3:142
Communist-socialist propaganda in American schools. Review. 10:164
Kawalec, Henry S.
Hymnal. 8:959
Kean, Claude, O.F.M.
Our long-lost brothers. 2(Jan): 24-26
Kearney, John, C.S.Sp.
My spiritual exercises. Review. 2(Ap):68
Kearns, Robert J., S.J.
The Rosicrucians. 7:258-61

Kearns, William E.
If I weren't so busy. 8:347-50
Keegan, Thomas F.
Catholic school in England. 7:42-47
Keeler, Floyd
Clerical salaries 8:910-11
Septuagenarian. 9:406
Keller, James, M.M.
All God's children. Review. 10:723
Stop, look and live. Review. 10:915
Television apostolate. 10:1058-64
Kelley, Gerald, S.J.
On lobotomy. 6:392-93
Kelliher, M. G.
Every priest a publicist. 9:16-18, 387
Kellogg Foundation. 10:646-48
Kelly, Bernard J., C.S.Sp.
First steps in the religious life. Review. 5:545
Kelly, H. A., O.P.
Scandal of Catholic education. 3:341-45
Kelly, John E.
Ex ore infantium. 5:430-32
Kelly, John V.
People versus the state. 9:814
Kelly, Michael
Challenge to modern man. Review. 4:704
Kelly, Otis F.
Marriage, morals and medical ethics. Review. 8:383
Kelty, Charles, S.V.D.
Some observations on brothers. 5:580-85
Kemphues, Louis, Msgr.
Jubilee. 7:406
Kenedy, Louis
The Catholic Directory. 2(Dec): 79-80
Uniform text of Ordinary. 1(June):63-64
Kennedy, John S.
Informing the laity. 2(Mr):76
Lay leaders and leading laymen. 1(Feb):9-14
Protest or progress? 1(Jan): 24-29
Kenrick, Edward F.
Imperfection of perfection. 3:276-79
Is education seeking the hedgemaster? 10:534-38
Kerich, L. J., O.S.C.
Crosier indulgence. 9:464
Kerin, Charles A., S.S.
Book review. 3:142; 5:878; 6:64, 940; 7:781
Privation of Christian burial. 8:824-28
Kerrigan, William J.
Image of "the body." 8:764-67
Whose English at Mass? 9:664-669
Ketteler, William Emanuel von
Selection of pastor. 1(Aug):30-31
Kevin, St.
Blackbird legend. 6:518
Kieda, Francis J.
Ex-priest. 9:712
Kiely, Benedict
Poor scholar. Review. 4:548
Kill, James E.
Parents are possessive. 10:40-42
Killing, See violent death
Kindness
Sermon suggestion. 1(May):46
Kinsey report. 9:741-45
Kirrane, Philip, S.S.J.
Negro press. 1(July):62
Kirsch, Felix M., O.F.M.Cap.
Have we neglected our sisters spiritually? 1(Aug): 26-30
Kittleson, James E.
New life for an ancient rite. 9:199-202
Protests Msgr. Chapman's article. 10:467
Restored Paschal nightwatch, 8:103-10
Klarkowski, Claude
Dominican "Monsignors." 3:638
Klee, Robert A.
Survey on street preaching. 1(July): 34-37; (Aug):22-25
Knights of Columbus
Advertising program. 8:728
Knights of the Altar. 3:502-4

Knox, Ronald A.
Bible. Old Testament. Review. 5:11-17
Commentary on the Gospels. Review. 9:379
Enthusiasm. Review. 7:218
Mass in slow motion. Review 5:142
Psalm Review. 4:704
Trials of a translator. Review. 5:617

Knudson, Albert Cornelius
Cardinal priciples of Protestantism. 2(July):58-61

Koehler, Paul L.
Rhythm and Raphael. 6:474

Koenigstein Seminary
German refugees. 10:857-60

Kohmetscher, J., O.M.I.
Press apostolate. 6:877

Korea
Danger; venereal disease. 9:687-89
Help for missionaries. 3:398, 400

Korean War
Just wondering. 6:657-60

Kothen, Robert
Marriage, the great mystery. Review. 4:143
Priest and proletariat. Review. 5:618

Krause, Norma Ann
Case for a Catholic daily. 8:43-47

Kravchenko, Victor
I chose freedom. Review. 2(July):49

Krull, Clarence J.
Pocket books for Catholics. 5:925-26

Krzena, Carl
Bogus bishop. 10:204

Krzesinski, Andrew J.
Poland's rights to justice. Review. 4:146

Krzyszkowski, Joseph, S.J.
Prisoners of war. 3:237

Kushner, Michael A.
Theresa Neumann. 7:953

Kusman, Stanley J.
Chaplains in the army. 3:478-80

Kusnerik, Henry J., O.F.M.Cap.
Australia and America. 6:639-40

L

Labor
Age of Bl. Pius X. V. Yzermans. 9:846-50
Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. 4:94-96
Co-determination in Germany. J. Cronin. 8:257-61
Parish social action. J. Cronin. 1(Feb):15-21
Summer apostolate for seminarians. P. Berrigan. 9:615-617
Worker apostolate. 2(Jan):19-23
See also Church and labor; Industrial relations; Trade unions; Work

Labor Institute of the Diocese of Hartford
Worker apostolate. 2(Feb):25-29

Labor laws and legislation
Taft-Hartley act. 4:331-35

Lachapelle, Paul
Psychiatry for the priest. Review. 1(Sept):43

Lacomara, Anselm, C.P.
Tongue is a fire. 8:192-97

LaFarge, John, S.J.
No postponement. Review. 6:943

Lafferty, Claiborne
Canonization of Pius X. 10:617-19
Holy Year note. 6:118-19
Innocent abroad. 5:34-36

Lahey, Thomas A., C.S.C.
Our Lady of Fatima. 2(Sept):80

Laity
Advanced classes for the laity. 10:229-32
Converts and. 6:312; 10:1065-70
Do the people "say" Mass? 3:179-83
Every layman an apostle. 9:297
Give them their share. E. Garesche. 8:834-40
Lay leaders and leading laymen. J. Kennedy. 1(Feb):9-14
Mobilizing the laity to assist the clergy. L. Francis. 10:333-38
Street preachers. 1(Aug):23
Theology for. 6:500-4
Third-rate religious? T. Neil. 10:43-47
Use college graduates to further the Church. 8:441-43

Laity (cont.)
Use lay catechists? 7:266-70
Visitation evangelism. 4:496-500
See also Catholic action; Secular institutes; Third orders; Trusteeism

Lake, Gerard, S.J.
Our Lord. Review. 8:538

Lamy, John Baptist, Abp.
Second Cure d'Ars. 6:274-80
Willa Cather and the Archbishop. 4:354-56

Lancaster, Finan, O.F.M.
To give or not to give. 8:201-4

Lane, Raymond A., Bp.
Early days of Maryknoll. Review. 7:542

Language and languages
Berlitz school. 9:94
Cardinal Mezzofanti. 4:605

Lapati, Americo
10:104

La Pira, Giorgio
Philosophy of communism. Review. 9:54

Lapsed Catholics
See Catholics, Lapsed

Larkin, Francis, SS.CC.
Feast of the Sacred Heart. 8:425-28
I must abide in thy home. 1(June):30-36
Letter from Father Damien. 7:105-8

Larkin, John J.
You lead, we'll follow. 2(Ap):76

Lasance, Francis Xavier
Portrait. 3:304

Laski, Harold
Let's keep an eye on Laski. 1(Nov):14-19

Last sacraments
See Extreme Unction

Latin America
Protestant invasion. 8:503-7
Vocations problem. 4:552

Latin language
Anecdote. 8:328
College curriculum. 5:802-4
Course for late vocations. 10:366-67
Four years in one semester. 10:20
Latin study and delayed vocations. 9:310
Magnum vinculum unitatis. 9:633
School for delayed vocations. 8:406
Tutoring group. 5:712
See also Liturgy, Language question

Latinitas (periodical)
10:584

Latko, Ernest F., O.F.M.
Book review. 6:939; 9:53
Eric goes to confession. 9:851-55

Lauck, Anthony Joseph, C.S.C.
Wings without lift. 8:126-30

Laurence, John (pseud.)
See McCauley, Laurence James, C.SS.R.

Lavelle, Elise
Department of utter confusion. 3:197-99

Lavelle, Howard D.
Marriage questionnaire. 9:600-3
Origins of parish missions. 6:676-82
St. Alphonsus and the mission idea. 7:594-98

Lavelle, Richard B.
Stipends for German priests. 3:954

Law
Relativism in. 8:68
Traffic and civil laws binding under sin? 2(Oct):52

Lawyers
Divorce and. 1(Aug):20

Lay apostolate
See Catholic action

Lay brothers
See Brothers

Lay missionaries.
See Missionaries, Lay

Laymen
See Laity

Leadership
Lay leaders and leading laymen. J. Kennedy. 1(Feb):9-14
Training of leaders. E. Garesche. 6:270-73

Leaflets
Converts and. 8:438-40; 9:607

Learning and scholarship
Mental mineral oil. 8:518-20
The priesthood: a learned profession. E. Boylan. 4:762-67
Priest's duty. 1(Ap):25
Sponsor Catholic science students. 2(Dec):19-23

Leary, John, S.J.
Better a day. Review. 7:624

Lebreton, Jules
History of the primitive Church. 6:65

Lecomte du Nouy, Pierre
Science and religion. 1(Oct): 51-54

Lectures and lecturing
Forum on Catholic forums. 3:655-58
Stumping for God. A. Savage. 8:675-80
Te Deum series. 2(Nov):72

Lee, William J.
Book review. 6:223, 708; 7:139; 8:141; 9:979

Le Frois, Bernard J., S.V.D.
Vernacular versions. 8:752-55

Legacies
Civilly invalid will valid in canon law? 4:758
May widow conceal part of estate? 5:864
See also Wills

Legion of Decency
American Mercury on. 1(Aug):56
Dogmatic censorship. 1(Feb):7
The pledge. 3:122

Legion of Mary
Parish assistants. 8:347-50
Parish work. 2(Nov):16-20
Where are the laity? 6:290-94
Works; purpose. 8:665-69

Lehmann, Leo Herbert
Death of **Converted Catholic** editor. 7:243-44

Leisure
Sermon outline. 2(Jan):53

Lelen, J. M.
Book review. 1(July):44; (Aug): 42, (Nov):51; 2(Ap):68, 70; 3:65, 872, 942; 4:305; 5:541, 542, 543, 621, 622, 798, 880; 6:65, 141, 307, 463, 848, 850, 941; 7:60, 301, 625; 8:382; 9:225
Vernacular society. 7:959-60

Lenihan, Leo F., O.F.M.
10:653

Le Moine, Vincent
Carrying the Ordo. 8:80
Problems of the chaplains. 9:996

Lent
Dispensation for Sisters. 3:285
Fast and abstinence. 9:144
Meditations on the passion. 1(Mr):46-48
Midweek sermons. Bp. Noll. 2(Feb):49-53; (Mr):53-57; (Ap):52-56; 3:127-31, 203-13
Purpose of. 6:134-35
Regulations. 8:133, 406
Regulations. Bp. Noll. 5:137-38
Regulations for servicemen. 9:210
Regulations too complex? 6:115-17
Season for penance. 3:133-34
Sermon suggestion. 4:134-35
See also Church year sermons; Fasting

Lentz, N. J.
Infusion of water. 6:234

Leo XIII, Pope
The Holy Ghost; excerpts from Divinum illud. 3:362-66
Rosary, encyclical on. 6:521-25

Leonard, John E.
Priest and the veteran. 3:376-77

Leonine prayers.
See Prayers after Mass

Leprosy
Letter from Fr. Damien. 7:105-8

Lesage, Robert
Dictionnaire pratique de liturgie romaine. Review. 9:58

Lewis, C. S.
Great divorce. Review. 3:64
That hideous strength. Review. 2(Sept):64

Lewis, Carlos A., S.V.D.
Negroes in American church history. 8:70-75
Liberalism
Catholic view. 8:174
Education in transition. G. Gustafson. 10:309-15
Liberal tradition. 3:461-63
Liberty
See Freedom
Liberty (periodical)
Anti-Catholic organ. 9:547
Libraries
Parish. 4:272-74
Life
Fifth commandment. 10:547
Material vs. spiritual. 6:135-37
Time on earth is short. 8:294
See also Christian life; Death
Life (periodical)
Materialism and sex. 4:166
Lighting
For classrooms. 3:613
Ligutti, L. G.
Geography of hunger. 8:732
Lillig, Victor, O.S.B.
Marian Year. 10:190
Lilly, Joseph, C.M.
Canticle of Canticles. 2(Dec):24-29
New Latin Psalter. 1(Sept):15-19
Lilly, Warren C., S.J.
Fifty converts a year. 3:587-90
Lingard, John
Centennial. 7:723
Lipps, Honorius, O.F.M.
Catholic high school manners. 2(Nov):77-78
Liquor problem
Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America. 8:90
Prohibition again. 2(Aug):11-14
Rules for drinking. 3:79
Sermon suggestion. 7:855-57
See also Alcoholism
Liske, Thomas V.
Effective preaching. Review. 8:460
Literature
Minorities in literature. 8:745-51
Moral aspects; NODL code. 8:373-78
See also Books and reading; Catholic press; Censorship
Literature, Catholic
Catholic Classics. 9:3
Distribution of. 9:808
Theodore Maynard. 5:261-66
Literature, Immoral
Appeal to magazine dealers. 9:554
Best sellers. 6:250
Canadian legislation. 6:38
Filthy forties? 1(Mr):7-10
Organized filth. 9:261-265
Publications disapproved by the N.O.D.L. Listed in each issue of The PRIEST.
Who promotes the filth? 3:75
Literature and religion
Heart of the matter (Greene). 4:825-30
Liturgical Artisans Club
Activities. 2(Sept):53-56
Liturgical movement
Liturgy, enthusiasm, and heresy. A. Kaiser. 10:31-39
Liturgy, enthusiasm, and heresy. J. Miller. 10:620-23
The Mass and liturgical reform. H. Reinhold. 10:121-26
Mediator Dei. 4:491-95
Singing the Mass. 5:430-32
Third International Conference in Lugano. H. A. Reinhold. 9:932-936
Liturgical week.
See National Liturgical Week
Liturgy
Bibliography. 3:286
Binding power of rubrics. 3:52
Mediator Dei. 4:606
Who was Wapelhorst? 2(Sept):29-30
See also Church music; Church year; Divine Office; Feasts; Mass; Rites and ceremonies; Sacraments
Liturgy, Language question
Again the vernacular. H. Reinhold. 10:83
Argues against vernacular. A. O'Reilly. 9:802
Breviary in English. 6:872
Breviary in English. A. Paroline. 6:633-35

Liturgy, Language question (cont.)
Breviary in the vernacular. H. Reinhold. 6:428-35
Breviary reform. 10:291
Concessions in France. 4:471
Defends vernacular. J. Murphy. 10:186
Divine office in English. A. Sprigler. 9:475
English, by all means. H. Reinhold. 9:550
English or Latin? F. Pointek. 9:550
In favor of the vernacular. M. Forrest. 9:986
James F. Kittleson. 10:467
Kyrie eleison. 4:972
Latin Breviary. 7:396-98
Latin or English? R. Mueller. 9:466
Magnum vinculum unitatis. 9:633
Mass entirely in French. 10:746
Mass in English. 1(Mr):2, (May):61-64; 9:111-14, 258, 309, 332
Mass in English? Why and how? M. Chapman. 10:233-37
Pro and con. H. Reinhold. 5:122-29
Speaking of reform. M. Fehring. 10:562-72
Vernacular again. H. Buchanan. 9:988
Vernacular Mass. 1(May):27-29
Vernacular Mass problems. 10:786-93
Vernacular society. 7:959
Vernacular Society. J. O'Brien. 6:954-57
Vernacular worship. J. McNamee. 10:470
What's wrong with Latin? G. Scafati. 10:54-61
Whose English at Mass? W. Kerrigan. 9:664-669

Llorente, Segundo, S.J.
Hell's pavement. 4:555

Lloyd, Paul, C.M.
Chaplain. 5:626

Lockridge, Ross, Jr.
Raintree county. Review. 4:228

Loew, Jacques, O.P.
Mission to the poorest. Review. 7:139

Loewenstein, Hubertus zuy, Prince
Lance of Longinus. Review. 2(June):53

Logal, Nelson W.
Bankrupt haberdasher. 3:309
Book review. 2(Jan):59, (May): 59, (Aug):57; 3:64, 144, 224, 226; 5:142, 10:557, 1096
Clerical salaries. 9:158
Could Father be a problem? 6:828-29
Day of the message. 4:850-53
Iron library. 4:272-74
Papal peace messages. 1(June):23-29
Pope Pius' political reconstruction program. 1(July):18-20; (Aug):37-40
Pope Pius XII's 1940 message. 1(Oct):55-58; (Nov):35-39
Pope's message on peace. 2(June):46-50
Stay-at-home pilgrims. 6:187-90

Lomanowski, Henry J.
What to do about birth control. 4:614-18

Lonsway, Jesse W.
Episcopal lineage of the hierarchy in the United States. 5:545

Lord, Daniel A., S.J.
It's different in a pinch. 6:922-25
Love, sex, and the teen-agers. 6:794-97
Priest of the month. 9:563

Lord's prayer
Ex ore infantium. 5:524
Said silently in Breviary. 9:618

Lottery
Wanna take a chance? 9:746-50

Louisville (archdiocese)
School system. F. Pitt. 9:716

Lourdes
Miracles vindicated. 8:277-79

Love
Three works of the true lover. 3:345
See also Charity

Love (theology)
Perfect contrition and. 3:577-81
Luce, Claire Booth
How to lose souls. 4:347
Saints for now. Review. 8:862; 9:51
Luddy, Ailbe J., O.Cist.
Case of Peter Abelard. Review. 4:865
Lugano Conference
Future of the liturgy. H. Reinhold. 9:932-36
Lunn, Arnold
Third day. Review. 2(May):60
Luther, Martin
Christianity and the Church. 2(Sept):31-35
Hymns attributed to. 6:884
Lutheranism and the reformation. 1(Dec):18-22
Protestantism and Luther. 1(Nov):9-13
Zwingli and the reformed tradition. 2(Jan):15-18
Lutheran Church
Basic contemporary tenets. 2(Dec):36-39
Mary: Bible vs. Luther. 3:842-45
Origins. 3:442-44
Lydon, P. J.
Code and cult. See each issue of THE PRIEST, v. 1, no. 1 to v. 8, no. 12.
Pastoral check list. 2(July):64-66
Retirement of. 8:723
Lying
Bearing false witness. 10:896
Eighth commandment. 4:459-61
White lies and wartime. 3:824-29
Lynch, John W.
This little while. Review. 7:300
Lyons, Eugene
Has Red Russia solved the race problem? 2(Ap):15-20
When shepherds are sheep. 2(Jan):9-14

M

McAloon, Albert J.
Protests review. 2(Oct):73
MacArthur, Douglas
General's dismissal. 7:467
McAuliffe, Clarence, S.J.
Communion without thanksgiving. 4:101-6
Do the people "say" Mass? 3:179-83, 394-96, 555-56
McCann, William, Msgr.
Harlem convert-maker. 4:467
McCarthy, Donald
Catholic pocketbooks; reviews and previews. 10:426-29
McCarthy, J.
Artificial insemination. 6:23-29
Prefrontal lobotomy. 6:178-83
The recidivist. 6:346-53
McCarthy, John
"Sister Charlotte." 10:1120
McCarthy, Joseph R., Senator
Elections of 1952. 7:944
Matthews case. 9:659-663
Mistaken equation. 9:573
Twenty years of coincidence? 10:677-82
McCarthy, Thomas J., Msgr.
Capital outlook. 7:464-74, 490, 544-48, 570-72, 648-52, 728-34, 810-14, 890-94; 8:8, 172, 252, 408, 488, 568
McCaslin, E. P.
Looking after God's acre. 9:678-84
McCauley, Laurence James, C.Ss.R.
Single woman. Review. 9:459
McCloskey, John B.
Plight of French clergy. 6:636-38
McCloud, Henry J.
Clerical dress and insignia of the Roman Catholic Church. Review. 4:951
McCluskey, Neil G., S.J.
Darkness and light over Konnersreuth. 10:764-74
McColgan, Daniel T.
Century of charity. Review. 8:619
McConnon, T.
It pays to publicize. 10:136-39
One man's dream. 9:758-763
McCorkle, John, S.S.
Book review. 2(Jan):62, 64; 9:894
McCormack, Lily
I hear you calling me. Review. 6:847

McCorry, Vincent P., S.J.
Most worthy of all praise. Review. 2(Nov):59
McCown, J. H., S.J.
Tipplers' Asperges. 3:919
McCracken, Cecil
Ireland's patriot priests. 8:590-93
McDonough, Aloysius, C.P.
God's own method. Review. 3:782
McDonough, Edward J., C.Ss.R.
Could you use thirty curates? 2(Nov):16-20
McDonough, John J.
Book review. 4:782; 5:383-87
McDonough, Thomas A., C.Ss.R.
Civilian chaplains. 4:157
McGarry, Anna
Story of. R. McSorley. 9:782-84
McGarry, J. G.
Sermon notes on the Sunday Gospels. Review. 10:268
McGinn, John T., C.S.P.
Improving on the convert class. 10:1065-70
McGoldrick, James B., S.J.
Fundamental psychiatry. Review. 10:457
McGovern, P. A., Bp.
Scandal in Anonym. 3:720
McGratty, Arthur R., S.J.
Spiritual bouquet for the Pope. 5:630-32
McGraw, Cornelius, C.P.
Catholic statistics. 2(Nov):79-80
Church of preference. 5:576-79
Do we want lay missionaries? 2(Jan):32-35
Growing pains down South. 3:505-10
Lay missionaries. 3:33-36
Methodist method applied to Catholicism. 4:496-500
Protestant action. 5:509-13
Radio apostolate. 6:148
Unsung heroes and God's gentlemen. 2(Aug):15-18
What is behind American bigotry? 4:263-66
McGuire, John, d. 1888
Christian burial case. 2(Sept):47-52
McHugh, Alonzo, S.S.
Help wanted for Korea. 3:398, 400
McHugh, J. Carroll
Book review. 2(Jan):57
McKeogh, R.
Fraternal charity. 7:880
Mackinder, Dorothy
Wandering osprey, Review. 5:65
McLean, Donald A.
Dynamic world order. Review. 1(Oct):48
McMahon, Francis E.
Catholic looks at the world. Review. 2(May):58
McMahon, Thomas J.
Christian looks at Palestine. 3:14-19
McManus, John P., S.S.
Book review. 5:461, 542, 950; 8:948; 9:628
MacManus, Seumas
Rocky road to Dublin. Review. 4:387
McNamara, John M., Bp.
Golden jubilee. 8:883
McNamee, James
Vernacular worship. 10:470, 472
McNeill, John T.
Was the reformation needed? 1(Sept):9-14
McNicholas, John T., Bp.
Federal aid to education. 1(Ap):13-19
Religious instruction. 4:568
McSorley, Joseph, C.S.P.
Father Hecker and his friends. Review. 9:886
McSorley, Richard T., S.J.
Church and Negro. 7:876
Story of Anna McGarry. 9:782-784
This one happened to me. 8:282-85
McWilliams, LeRoy
Parish priest. Review. 9:460
Madore, Lucien
Civil Air Patrol chaplain. 9:949-52
Magaret, Helene
Father De Smet. Review. 4:862-63

Magazines
See Periodicals

Maguire, Theophane, C.P.
Book review. 9:886

Maher, Frank K.
Votive light fraud. 8:470

Mahon, A. P.
Catholic Broadcasting Service. 6:478

Mahoney, E. J.
Marriage preliminaries. Review. 6:63

Mahoney, J. C.
Displaced persons as housekeepers. 5:888

Maine, Adrian A.
Pipe organs. 10:918-22

Mallen, Charles R., C.Ss.R.
Magazines on breeding. 8:640

Malloy, Joseph I., C.S.P.
Confraternity version. 3:790-91

Man
Purpose of creation. 4:941
Reverence and respect all men. 9:450
See also Dignity; Humanism; Social thought; Woman

Man (theology)
Image of God. 2(Nov):64

Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.
St. Paul and women. 1(Oct): 29-32

Manion, Clarence
Key to peace. Review. 7:702

Mannin, Ethel
Late have I loved Thee. Review. 5:141-42

Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal
Quotations. 8:806

Manning, Warren F.
Life of St. Dominic in Old French verse. Review. 1(Nov):51

Manousos, Demetrius, O.F.M.Cap.
The Cowl—a new magazine. 10:192

Manuscripts, Hebrew
Ain Feshkha manuscripts. W. Newton. 6:173-77

Many, Victor, S.S.
Marvels of grace. Review. 4:384

Manzo, Marcellus, O.F.M.Cap.
Fr. Kilian Hennrich. 3:153-55

Marbach, Joseph F.
Book review. 9:381, 888
Code and cult. See issues of the PRIEST, v. 8, no. 11 to v. 10, no. 12
Living as brother and sister. 10:861-66
Point in the Oriental Code. 6:712-17
Sui ritus. 7:112-16
Thoughts of a chancery priest. 10:1049-53

Marc, Paul
Scale the heights. Review. 5:795

Marcetteau, B. F., S.S.
Come follow me. Review. 3:940
Major seminarian. Review. 5:544

Marcevicius, Casimir
Prudence and our Negro Catholics. 6:747-50

Marchetti-Selvaggiani, Cardinal
Biography. 7:183-88

Mardian, Pius
My companion with me. 9:1000

Marehomme, John T.
Some last-Mass problems. 8: 841-42

Marian Year
Diocesan Eucharistic observances. 10:367-72
Indulgences. 10:631-33

Marie-Eugene, Father, O.C.D.
I want to see God. Review. 9:629

Maritain, Raissa
Adventures in grace. Review. 1(Aug):41
Pilgrim of the absolute. Review. 3:625

Markham, Raphael J.
O momentum, unde pendet aeternitas. 1(Mr):35-39

Marmion, Columba, O.S.B.
Suffering with Christ. Review. 8:857
Works of a master. 9:702

Marriage
Biblical reason for remarriage. 5:694-96
Canticle of Canticles. J. Lilly. 2(Dec):24-29

Marriage (cont.)
Catholic marriage ceremony. Bp. Noll. 4:693-95
Curse of empty cradles. 3:471
Forestalling bad marriages. 6:609-12
God wants to bless your marriage. 5:611-13
Great mystery. 4:143
Happiness and sex-adjustment. 6:717
Holy contract. 4:855-57
How to prevent re-marriage after civil divorce. Bp. Noll. 6:593-96
Indissolubility. 4:56-58
Instruction of June 29, 1941. 6:63
No court may dissolve a valid marriage. 4:778-80
Pre-nuptial instructions de usu matrimonii. 2(Aug):78-79
Presbyterian recommendation. 4:569
Purpose. Bp. Noll. 4:775-76; 5:870-72
Purpose of. 1(Feb):38
Remedium concupiscentiae. 7:273-77
Rhesus factor. 2(May):20-22
Rhythm and the Book of Tobias. 6:262-69
Secondary purposes. 9:970
Sexual latitudarianism in Sweden. 6:899-904
State as weak as its marriages. 5:613-15
Ties of Christian marriage. Bp. Noll. 6:55-57
Trial marriages. 5:869-70
Vocation of marriage. 4:854-55
Way to find the right partner. 5:793-94
See also Courtship; Divorce; Family; Illegitimacy; Sexual Ethics; Weddings

Marriage (canon law)
Attempt before non-Catholic minister. 10:800
Attempted civil marriage a reserved case? 5:604
Banns always necessary? 6:770
Banns for convalidation? 1(Ap):41
Can the Dean give delegation? 5:863
Canon 209: common error. W. Allen. 10:62-65
Church law on validity. 4:117
Consanguinity and affinity in the Oriental rites. 7:591-93
Constitution of Pope Pius V. 5:936
Dispensation to marry Jew? 5:207
Eastern churches; jurisdiction. 7:30-31
Eastern rite problems. S. Gulovich. 6:582-88
General delegation to assistants. 4:838; 6:372
How you must get married. Bp. Noll. 4:692-93
Impediments; Banns; Clandestine. 5:787-89
Important dates affecting canonical validity. 8:50
Marriage notices. 3:158
Montana cases. 5:766
Must prove freedom to marry. 5:615-16
New legislation for Orientals. S. Gulovich. 6:354-61
Oriental Catholics. 5:863
Pre-nuptial contract. 3:155-56
Proofs: bride and groom from different dioceses. 6:614
Proxy permitted? 6:845
Putative marriage. 8:608
Rota decision universally binding? 7:766
Special faculties for parish assistant. 10:545
Telling laity too much. 6:130
See also Consanguinity; Pauline Privilege; Separation; Witnesses

Marriage (Canon law, Eastern)
Consanguinity and affinity. 7:591-93
Marriage problems. S. Gulovich. 6:582-88
New marriage legislation. S. Gulovich. 6:354-61
Relations with the Latin Code. J. Marbach. 6:712-17

Marriage cases
Baptism presumed valid. 7:369
Betrothed couple intend to practice birth control. 9:136
Bigamy and excommunication. 2(May):39

Marriage cases (cont.)

Bishop's secretary delegated. 8:449
Catholic doubtfully baptized. 7:767
Cessation of impediment by Baptism? 5:119
Civil remarriage after divorce. 9:692
Civilly valid marriage of minor. 1(July):47
Common error or private error? 5:207
Competency of bishops in the summary process of a non-Catholic. C. Park. 2(Ap):28-32
Conditional consent. 2(Aug):62
Convalidation of Greek Rite and schismatic church couple. 10:155
Couple intends to use contraceptives always. 2(June):57
Defender of the Bond. 7:693
Delegation of diocesan Secretary; validity. 2(Nov):56
Delegation problem. 1(Sept):42; 3:757; 4:606
Delegation problem; common error. 3:447
Diocesan privileges of faith cases. J. Donovan. 2(Nov): 25-32
Diocese for marriage trial. 7:448
Double vasectomy and impotency. 2(Jan):42
Eastern-Latin marriage. 10:68
Eastern-Latin marriage; rite of bride. 8:845
Eastern-Roman problem. 4:358
Epileptics and civil law. 1(July):47
First marriage insolubly doubtful. 5:864
Freedom decision. 7:613
Good Catholic and apostate. 2(Oct):51
Impediment of fornication. 2(Feb):45
Instructions prescribed; impediments. 2(Oct):51
Intention to practice birth control. 6:129
Juridical personality. 6:613
Knowledge of penalty for marriage before a minister. 10:348
Latin-Russian Orthodox marriage. 9:368
Living as brother and sister. J. Marbach. 10:861-66
Living as brother and sister; moral theology. 7:37
Marriage before a Rabbi. 9:874
Marriage validation and children already born. 9:530
Mixed marriage and danger of death. 2(Feb):46
Non-Catholics doubtfully baptized. 7:850
Nullification problem. 3:200
One witness; falsified records. 2(Nov):56
Orthodox-Jewish marriage; impediment? 8:929
Parish boundaries. 3:612
Pauline privilege case ends as a "Montana Case." 6:613
Prenuptial investigation by assistant with delegation? 8:531
Priest witness at non-Catholic marriage? 10:153
Private vow of perpetual virginity. 9:690
Proofs needed. 1(Sept):42
Proxy marriage. 9:969
Purely civil marriage of Catholic; putative marriage? 5:766
Rectification possible? 8:530
Russian Orthodox marriage witness. 9:368
Sanation of invalid marriage. 9:293-294
Subdelegation by assistant. 2(Aug):62
Supplied jurisdiction in cases of common error. 9:38
Testimony and documents for ligamen: bishop or Vicar General to decide? 9:366
Threatens civil marriage. 4:49
Too much delay in deciding? 6:926
Validation and birth control. 1(Oct):38
Validation by proxy. 1(July):47
Validation: impediment of consanguinity. 6:372
Validation of civil marriage. 10:66
Validation of civil union in articulo mortis. 10:69

Marriage cases (cont.)
Validation problem. 1(Nov):45; 2(Aug):62; 4:528
Validation problem: non-Catholic won't sign promises. 5:937
Validation too soon? 2(Mr):77
Validation when first marriage is known to be null. 10:350
Wants to marry divorced man. 7:369
Which Chancery to dispense? 8:930
Marriage counseling
Divorce only increases trouble. 6:61-62
Notre Dame course for priests. 6:388
Marriage customs
Africa. 8:548
Marriage dispensations
Actual second cousins; priest calls them first cousins. 8:449
Banns; couple from different dioceses. 8:367
Bishops dispense by delegated power. 5:786-87
Canonical causes for dispensation. 7:448
Emergency power to dispense from impediments. 10:1080
First wife dies; how rectify second? 8:50
Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon. 5:938
Mixed marriages. 4:773-74
Montana case. 6:770
Marriage instruction
Conferences for engaged couples. 5:927-31
Parents disapprove. 9:209
Pre-marital instructions. 6:132-34
See also Cana Conference Movement; Sex instruction
Marriage, Interracial
Canon and civil law. J. Doherty. 8:262-66
State forbids. 9:970
Marriage, Invalid
Fr. Carr, prudence, and theology. J. Fearon. 10:415-20
Pity vs. principles. A. Carr. 10:127-32, 603-7
Marriage law
American civil law on blood relationship. 6:845
Birth control and court decisions. 2(Jan):72
Form of marriage. 10:156
Proxy marriages valid in American civil law. 9:38
Marriage, Mixed
Ante-nuptial agreements. 7:627
Children already born to be raised as Catholics? 4:48
Convert the non-Catholic. 3:156-58
Converting non-Catholic partner. 7:292-93
Converts and. 2(Dec):71-74; 3:477
Dispensations. Bp. Noll. 4:773-4
Do you want a prejudiced life-partner? 5:791-93
Held in church building? 1(Dec):50
If a mixed marriage must be. Bp. Noll. 4:695-96
Marriage questionnaire: an apostolate. H. Lavelle. 9:600-603
Marry in the Lord: St. Paul. 4:776-78
Much depends on the Catholic. 3:152-53
Opposition to pre-nuptial promises. 1(Nov):73
Pastor will not assist. 2(May):38
Pre-nuptial promises. Bp. Noll. 5:789-91
Protestant criticism. 1(Oct):70-72
Publish banns? 2(May):38
Reasons for opposition. Bp. Noll. 4:696-98
Sermon suggestion. 1(Jan):52; 10:72
Sincere Protestants and the Cautiones. 2(Dec):3
Statistics. 7:928
Validation ceremony. 9:294
Marriage (sacrament)
Belongs to the Church. Bp. Noll. 5:689-90
Church cannot annul a valid marriage. Bp. Noll. 5:690-92
Church regulations. Bp. Noll. 5: 609-11
Getting married? (pamphlet). 8:654
Non-baptized couple become converts. 8:529

Marriage (sacrament) (cont.)
Protestant couple with civil impediments. 6:845
Protestant marriage a sacrament. 7:207

Marriage surveys
Parish census. 5:761-65

Marshall, Bruce
Reader reaction to "Fr. Smith." 2(Mr):37-39
The World, the flesh and Fr. Smith. 2(Jan):78
Yellow tapers for Paris. Review. 3:222

Martin, John Sinnott
Of clergymice and clergymen. 5:586-88
Penny for the poor. 5:18-20
Sunday sermon. 5:259-60

Martindale, C. C., S.J.
New Testament stories. Review. 10:1016
Para-psychology. 10:1071-74
Trend to mysticism. 10:522-25

Martyrs
Silesian priests, 1945-46. 8:477
See also Persecution

Marx, Karl
The Communist Manifesto. 4:251-55

Mary, Blessed Virgin
Annunciation; the Angelus. 2(Nov):38
Apparitions near Liege. 1(May):17-22
Art: Madonna of the diaper. 9:488
Art: Our Lady of Guadalupe. 9:160
Assumption. 6:737-40
Assumption, declaration of. 7:773-75
Assumption, dogma of. 9:135
Assumption; Our Lord's tabernacle. 10:715
Assumption; sermon. 7:771-73
Bible vs. Luther. 3:842-45
Case for a National Shrine. 3:91-93
Catholic devotion and the First Commandment. 4:211-12
Changing the course of history. 3:891-94
Dedication of children to Mary. 9:318
Early pagan authors on. 3:51
Hail Mary; meditation. 3:536
Health of the Sick. 10:206
Heroldsbach visions. 8:844
Immaculate Conception; sermon. 2(Dec):55-56
Immaculate Heart (feast). 10:715
Invite Mary along. 9:43
LaSalette revelations. 7:551-55
LaSalette, Our Lady of. 10:272-81
Latria, dulia, and hyperdulia. 10:473-79
Magnificat; meditation. 6:519
Marian home study course. 10:1114-18
Mary and the Church. 3:295-97
Mary and the Church. W. Newton. 10:613-16
Mary and the priest. Abp. Cushing. 10:958-62
Mary in the New Testament. W. Newton. 10:518-21
Mary in the Old Testament. W. Newton. 10:410-14
Mary's month; sermon. 6:374-76
Mediation; Bible vs. Luther 5:203-5
Our Lord's tabernacle. 1(Aug):50
Presentation; sermon 8:933
Queen of the clergy. E. Boylan. 4:600-5
Total consecration and its effects. E. Boylan. 4:685-89
Total consecration to. 5:340-43
See also Fatima, Our Lady of; Lourdes; Marian Year; Rosary

Maryland
Religious place names. 5:183

Masons See Freemasons

Mass
Calvary and the Eucharist. 3:774-75
Examen for priests. 5:433-39
First Mass at Buchenwald. 4:22-25
Hymns at low Mass. 1(May):23-26
The Mass and liturgical reform. H. Reinhold. 10:121-26
Mass of the future. G. Ellard. 4:782
Meaning of "private Mass." 7:129

Mass (cont.)
Meditation on. 5:271-72
Missal in **Mediator Dei.** 4:637
New religions haven't the Mass. Bp. Noll. 8:698-700
Parochial Mass. 7:449
Priest and. 6:762
Sacrifice of Christ. E. Boylan. 3:28-32
Sermon suggestion. 1(May):50
Sermon they'll never forget. 8:269-72
Sincerity in our sacrifice. E. Boylan. 2(Dec):31-35
Those 12:15 Masses. 8:361-63
Towards loving the Mass. 8:684-88
Unbloody sacrifice. Bp. Noll. 8:614
Uniform text of Ordinary in missals and prayerbooks. 1(June):63-64
Venial sin and. 7:600
What takes place at Mass: 8: 700-1
See also Altar boys; Canon of the Mass; Church calendar; Collects; Consecration at Mass; Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical; Liturgy, Language question; Missal; Prayers after Mass; Transubstantiation

Mass, Attendance at
Blind at Mass. 9:566, 588-91
Coming late for Mass. G. Walker. 9:70-72
Do the people "say" Mass? 3:179-83, 393
Mass or Communion, which? 8:734
Offer the Mass with the priest. 5:453-54
Why not family Mass? 4:70-73

Mass (Canon law)
Announced Mass for non-Catholics? 9:136
Bination and the fast. 10:893
Bination, canon law on. 5:449
Celebrate without a server. 8:608
Mass of the Presanctified interrupted. 3:690

Mass cards
Handling of Mass cards. 9:1008

Mass, Celebration of
Audible parts in German? 9:366
Bination problem. 10:257
Bination rubrics. 1(Oct):75-77
Bination rubrics. W. Allen 1(July): 13-17
Celebrate regularly before the Blessed Sacrament exposed? 8:289
Celebrate without altar stone? 7:290
Celebrating without a server. 6:51
Celebration while on train? 10:711
Co-celebration and liturgical reform. 10:672-75
Color of the day praesente cadavere? 9:968
Community Mass. 10:383-84
Conditions for bination. 3:446
Doubtful particles on communion plate. 9:444
Elevation rubrics. 2(Dec): 78
Fifteen-minute Masses. 7:346-47
How loud a voice? 6:254
Kyrie eleison; pronunciation. 3:959
Laity and the "speedkings." 6:509
Mass facing the people. 1(Dec):45-47
Must server be present? 9:967
Mutilation of public prayers. M. Forrest. 10:572-76
Omitting proper parts in Sung Mass. 3:286
Portable altar for priest confined by sickness. 9:37
Prayer before the crucifix after Mass; time. 10:989
Priest's conference: checkup on rubrics, preaching, etc. W. Herbst. 10:144-48
Private oratory in a home. 9:37
Shortcuts: distributing Communion. 2(Oct):76-78
Singing the Mass. 5:430-32
Speed of. 8:448
Vesting prayers. 10:50-53
Washing hands before Mass. 10:374
Wedding anniversary Mass in living room. 9:37

Mass, Dialog
Booklet for. 9:40

Mass, Dialog (cont.)
Dialog Masses and sung propers. 1(Ap):36-38
Forbidden? 3:613
Toward full participation in the liturgy. H. Reinhold. 7:430-33, 675-79

Mass, Evening
Afternoon Mass. 9:486, 718
Value in rural missions. 7:70

Mass for the people
Funeral or nuptial Mass on day of. 9:774
Obligation in national parishes. 9:211
Parish without boundaries. 1(Dec.):49

Mass in English
See Liturgy, Language question

Mass of obligation
Celebration in private house. 6:129
Divine law? 7:613
First commandment of the Church. 4:542-47
First precept. 4:619-20
Last-Mass problems. 8:841-42
Late Sunday Masses. 8:845
Must attend in parish church? 8:155
Sermon suggestion, 10:159
Traveler in foreign country. 3:930

Mass, Requiem
Dies Irae, singing of. 3:713
For non-Catholics. 1(Dec):50
Funeral Mass on Sunday? 9:618
How many a week? 2(Mr):70-72
Low Mass allowed? 4:606
Must Dies Irae be sung? 3:397
Never celebrate a Requiem? 5:118
Privilege for extra Masses? 9:971
Special indult in Toledo diocese. 10:254
Stipend for Mass for deceased priests. 9:970

Mass stipends
Dead priest can't take stipend; law case. 5:184-88
Funerals and spiritual bouquet cards. 1(Oct):43-45
How long to discharge. 8771
Interpreting wills. 1(Sept):42; 7:849
Mass cards in funeral homes. 10:256
Permission to send outside diocese? 8:694
Poverty and Missa pro populo stipend. 1(Ap):39
Raising stipends. 1(Nov):47
Urgent intention. 8:772
What's in a name? 6:836-38
Will considered as "pious foundation." 2(Oct):51

Mass, Votive
Christ the Priest. 8:843
Mass of the Immaculate Conception on Saturdays. 10:546
Number of Collects. 9:776

Mass wine. See Wine

Masse, Benjamin L., S.J.
Catholic Mind through 50 years. Review. 9:458

Mastrangelo, Joseph A.
For whom the bell tolls. 9:130-31

Mateo, Father, SS.CC.
Jesus, the king of love. Review. 2(Ap):64

Materialism
Crusade against Red materialism. 2(Dec):11-13
Neutral education. 9:228

Maternity guilds
Birth control and. 2(Ap):3-4
Maternity guild movement. 2(May):27-29

Matthews, John V., S.J.
With the help of thy grace. Review. 1(July):42, (Aug):41

Matthews, Joseph B.
Father O'Brien explains. 9:794
Matthews case. 9:659-63
NCCJ telegram. 9:834

Mattimore, Edward J.
Jocist founder visits America. 2(Nov): 42-44

Mauer, S.J.
Impressions of an auxiliary chaplain. 2(Jan):27:29

Maugham, Somerset
Then and now. Review. 2(Oct): 58

Mauriac, Francois
Women of the pharisees. Review. 3:224

Maynard, Theodore
Fire was lighted. 4:784-85
Life and works. 5:261-66
Saints for our times. Review. 8:381

Mayo, M.
Book review. 4:305

Mayo, Michael (pseud)
Something wrong with Catholics. 3:22-27

Mazza, Sister Serafina, S.C.
Not for art's sake. Review. 4:631

Medals
Blessing miraculous medal. 10:991
Miraculous medal requirements. 9:62

Mediator Dei. 4:491-95

Medical education
Too few Catholic schools. 6:314

Medical ethics
Fifth commandment. 10:452
Keeping one in extremis. 6:730
Midwives; message of Pius XII criticized. 8:33-40
Nurse cooperate in unlawful operation? 7:129, 288
Physicians need Catholic knowledge. 1(Aug):60-63
Vivisection. 8:597-601
See also Abortion; Brain; Sterilization

Medical service, State
Avoiding monolithic medicine. 7:348-51

Medicine
Church relations with medical practice. 4:48
Obstetrics, Pius XII to midwives. 8:33-40

Meditation
Better seminary training. 8:333, 385
How to meditate. J. Jepson. 7:199-200, 271-72, 352-53
Meditation or damnation. 7:99-104
Pre-Jentacular meditation. W. Stehle. 9:156
Persevering priest. L. Trese. 10:430-39
Profitable meditation. J. Ingleside. 9:272-277
Think it over. W. Stehle. 9:971
Three minutes a day. 8:552
Time of meditation. 5:396-97
When to meditate? 9:83

Meehan, Edmund T.
Sick — and you visited me. 1(July): 26:29
What will the patient read? 2(Dec):68

Mehling, F. J.
Breviary a prayer book. 8:558-60

Mencken, H. L.
Treatise on the gods. 3:328, 385

Mendelis, Louis J., Msgr.
Devotion to the missions. 10:99
Silver jubilee. 9:168

Mental disorders
Prefrontal lobotomy. J. McCarthy. 6:178-83

Mental hygiene
Alcoholism. 10:683-90

Mental patients
Chaplain's experience. 6:726
Sacraments and. W. Herbst. 8:344-46

Mental prayer. See Meditation; Prayer, Mental

Mental reservation
Eighth commandment. 10:897

Mercy
Jesus Christ. 2(June):65-66

Merton, Robert K.
Mass persuasion. Review. 4:62

Merton, Thomas
Ascent to truth. Review. 7:939
Life and works. 5:29-33
Seven storey mountain. 5:153-55, 472
Sign of Jonas. Review. 9:219

Metaphor
Nature of. 8:765

Messenger, E. C.
Two in one flesh. Review. 5:950

Messner, J.
Social ethics. Review. 7:625

Metzler, R. M.
Fasting. 4:311

Mexico
Freemasons and persecution. 1(July):10-11
Montezuma seminary. 10:608-12

Meyer, Bernard F., M.M.
Apostles in overalls. 3:742-46
Friendship is the key. 7:672-74
Parish-centered Cana. 8:903-9

Middle ages
Eric goes to confession. E. Latko. 9:851-55

Migne, Jacques Paul
Priest and publisher. 1(Sept): 34-41

Mihailovich
Trial in Yugoslavia. 2(June): 11-14

Military chaplains. See Chaplains, Military

Military service
Unfit for psychiatric reasons. 6:888

Military service, Compulsory
Peacetime conscription. 1(Mr.): 16-20; 8:79

Military training
U. M. T., issues, morality, religion. 3:651-54, 708; 4:4

Miller, H. J.
Charity with four feet. 8:78
Curse of empty cradles. 3:471
Sea-going cowboys. 4:421-23

Miller, John H., C.S.C.
Liturgy, enthusiasm, and heresy. 10:620-23

Milwaukee (archdiocese)
Sinsinawa Mound case. 5:850-54

Mindszenty, Joseph, Cardinal
Eleanor Roosevelt on. 5:224
Straws in the wind. R. Ginder. 5:95-97

Minorities
Pius XII on. 1(Aug):38
Treatment in literature. 8:745-51

Minwegen, P., O.M.I.
Whose labors? 9:72-76

Miracles
Lourdes. 8:277-79
Mystics and H. Graef. 8:912-18
Ordinary laws of nature. 1(Sept): 52
Wants proof for modern miracles. 2(June):58

Miraculous medal
Blessing. 10:991
Requirements. 9:62

Misfortune
Afflictions. 2(Sept):70
How to be happy. 7:936-38
Sermon suggestion 7:534

Misiak, Henry and V. Staudt
Catholics in psychology. Review. 10:1085

Missa pro populo. See Mass for the people

Missal
Do the people say Mass? 3:313-16
Greatest book of devotion. 5:697
St. Andrew missal. 3:83
Supplementary volume for new Mass sheets. 6:398

Missett, Luke, C.P.
Don't blame your voice. 2(Feb): 30-33
Good news for preachers. 1(June):17-22
Pews talk back. Review. 4:148
Summer preaching. 3:419-21

Mission Paris.
Clerical experiment on trial. 3:259-62

Missionaries
American. 3:316
French (statistics). 5:28
Thousand American missioners a year. J. Considine. 3:94-97

Missionaries, Lay
Do we want lay missionaries? C. McGraw. 2(Jan):32-35
Legion of Mary. 6:290-94
Objections and organization. 3:33-36
Where are the laity? 3:511-16

Missionary Union of the Clergy
Are you a member? 4:232

Missions
Church must be a missionary. 3:775-77
Collegio di S. Pietro Apostolo. 10:404
Darwin on the missions. 6:319

Missions (cont.)
Friendship is the key. B. Meyer. 7:672-74
Hunters of Souls. E. Garesche. 8:602-6
India. S. Pinakatt. 2(June):73-75
Japan's Fr. Leo Steinback. 5:178-83
Junior Missionary (periodical). 6:631
Lay missionaries for New Guinea? 3:874-78
Mission Sunday. 8:724
Money isn't all. 6:771
New venture in Canadian Northwest. P. Sanschagrin. 9:79-80.
Pius XI on. 5:865
Pray for and give to. 6:777-79
Protestant challenge in the Orient. 3:403
St. Alphonsus parish in Baltimore. 2(Feb): 68
Sermon suggestion. 7:768-70
Try a teen-age mission. 7:361-63
United States. 6:682

Missions, Home
Unsung heroes and God's gentlemen. C. McGraw. 2(Aug): 15-18

Missions, Parish. See Parish mission

Mitchel, Bede, O.S.B.
Used church goods. 8:798

Mitchell, Margaret
Lapsed Catholic. 5:724

Mixed Marriage. See Marriage, Mixed

Mobile (diocese)
Work with Negroes. 2(Sept): 6, 8

Mohammedanism
Origins. 3:522
Report from Tanganyika. 9:637

Mohan, Robert P.
Book review. 4:864, 865; 5:304, 545; 6:461

Mollen, Charles R., C.SS.R.
Suggestion. 4:878

Molloy, John M.
World of Yesterday. 3:904-8

Monasticism
Benedictines at Caldey. 10:981-83
Monastic life; poverty. 5:568, 623

Monk, Maria
Bestseller in Fijis. 10:588

Monro, Margaret T.
Blessed Margaret Cliterow. Review. 4:66

Monsignori
Costume of. 5:189-92, 267-70

Montano, Walter Manuel
Converted Catholic editor. 7:814

Moody, John
John Henry Newman. Review. 2(Jan):61

Moore, Thomas V., O.Carth.
Carthusian appeal. 7:235-36

Mooring, William H.
Louella of hedonistic Hollywood. 6:17-22,156

Moral acts
"Intrinsically evil." 6:448; 8:48

Moral person
Canonical meaning. 8:530

Moral theology
Fr. Carr, prudence and theology. J. Fearon. 10:415-20
"Grave reasons." 3:793-94
In dubiis libertas. 7:726
See also Canon law; Commandments; Confessions; Ethics; Human acts; Natural law; Sacraments; Sin

Morality
Moral law is everlasting. 7:697-98

Morgan, John H.
To obtain sperm licitly. 10:818-22

Morgan, Kenneth
Four hundred replies. 7:75-76
Social hour for teen-agers. 9:856-60

Morgan Fraternity 1(Aug):6

Morris, William, S.S.
Book review. 9:54

Morrison, Charles Clayton
POAU hierarchy. 7:575-78

Morrissey, W. Patrick
Blind teacher. 6:78-80

Mortal sin. See Sin, Mortal

Mortification
Spirit of. 5:595-98
Wholesome advice for parish priests. E. Boylan. 3:526-32

Most, William G.
Book review. 10:1092
Mary in our life. Review 10:457
Portrait. 10:662

Mothers
Confraternity of Christian Mothers. 5:442-45
Motherhood pays dividends. 9:370
Maternity Guild apostolate. 6:629
Unmarried motherhood. 2(Jan):70

Mother's Day
Sermon. 6:376

Mouroux, Jean
Meaning of man. Review. 4:702

Moving picture censorship
Freedom for filth? Bp. Noll. 10: 215-18
The Outlaw. 2(Aug):3-8

Moving pictures
Catholic Dramatic Movement. 4:554
Catholic teaching films. 8:586-89
Duel in the sun. 3:238
From here to eternity. 10:666
Guardian films for religious education. 2(Oct):34-37
Martin Luther. 10:102
Joan of Arc. 5:83
Louella Parsons: 6:17-22
Minorities in. 8:749
Miracle. 8:624
Monsieur Verdoux. 3:229
Monsieur Vincent. 5:83
Moon is blue. 9:652
Priests attending. 3:433

Mueller, F. J.
Book review. 2(Nov): 62; 3: 782; 4:146, 704, 785, 863, 5:65, 66, 143, 144, 218, 220, 306, 619
Brains and belief. Review. 4:463
Christ in Main Street. Review. 6:385
They knew Christ. Review. 2(July):52
Writer and reviewer. 4:563

Mueller, Richard J.
Latin or English? 9:466

Muench, A. J., Bp.
Stipends for Germany. 3:554, 956

Mulcahy, George D.
Poor Father Stanislaus. 6:666-70
Those battles in the parlor. 6:191-94

Mullins, Joseph A., C.S.Sp.
Ragpickers' priest. Review. 3: 625

Mulvey, Timothy, O.M.I.
These are your sons. Review. 9:51

Munie, O. L., O.M.I.
Latin for late vocations. 10:366-67

Muntsch, Albert, S.J.
Sacrifice or holocaust? 6:195-97

Murder. See Violent death

Murphy, Edward F.
Road from Olivet. 2(Nov):62

Murphy, Eugene P., S.J.
Sacred Heart program. 9:557

Murphy, John L.
Defends the vernacular. 10:186-90
Living Christ. Review. 8:617
Mass in English — new problems. 10:786-93

Murphy, Richard T., O.P.
Pere Lagrange and the Scriptures. Review. 3:550

Murphy, Thomas A.
Convert instructions. 6:472

Murphy, Thomas Regis
Priest must preach. Review. 2(Dec):53

Murray, J. G., Abp.
Bad-marriage dilemma. 10:606

Murray, John Courtney, S.J.
Catholic position — a reply. 5:751-60

Murrett, John C., M.M.
Progress in Japan. 5:816
What's in a name? 6:836-38

Music
Music on the Catholic Hour. 2 (July):15-19
Priests and. 8:648
See also Church music

Musser, Benjamin Francis, O.F.M.
Kyrie eleison. Review. 2(Aug): 57

Mutch, Francis Joseph
Conflicting opinions on indulgences. 4:513-16
Kneeling at prayer. 5:351-52
Notes on indulgences. 5:682-83; 6:526-28
Number of Requiems a week. 2(Mr):70-72
Place of attending Sunday Mass. 8:155
Prayers said after Low Mass. 5:557-60

Myers, Rawley
This is the seminary. Review. 9:628

Mystical body of Christ
Image of "the body." 8:764-67
Membership in the Church. 3:292-95
Priests and. E. Boylan. 5:193-99

Mystical union
Threshold of mysticism. E. Boylan. 4:840-46
Union with God. 5:214-15
Union with Jesus. E. Boylan. 4:522-27

Mysticism
Trend to mysticism. C. Martindale. 10:522-25

Mystics
Miracles and. H. Graef. 8:912-18
Pere Lamy. 6:274-80

N

Names, Christian
Saint's name at baptism. 10:799

Names, Geographical
Maryland. 5:183

Narberth Movement
Catholic information. 4:336-41
Paulists take over. 10:836

Nash, Robert
Priest at his prie-dieu. Review. 6:548

National Catholic Cemetery Conference
Looking after God's acre. E. McCaslin. 9:678-84

National Catholic Rural Life Conference
Objectives. 3:591-94
Rural homestead program. 4:509-12

National Catholic Welfare Conference
Harold Fey on. 1(June):13-15
Social Action Department. 1(July):38-41
War Relief Services. 3:176-78
War Relief Services contributions. 10:1027-28
War relief work in France. 6:511-14
Youth Department. 10:973-75

National Clergy Conference on Alcoholism
Combat alcoholism. Bp. Bennett. 10:784-85

National Council of Catholic Men
Catholic Information pamphlets. 1(Mr):40-43

National Conference of Christians and Jews
Achievements. 4:83-86

National Liturgical Week
Easter vigil. Review. 9:218

National Organization for Decent Literature
Aims and objects. 1(Jan):61-63
Code and its interpretation. 8:373-78
Highlights. 2(July):53

National parishes
See Parishes, National

National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception
Case for the Shrine. 3:91-93
Collection for Our Lady. 3:323; 5:904
Completion discussed. 2(Jan): 3-6, (May):76-78; 6:797-800
Contributions by priests. 4:397
Funds. 4:885
Mary's basement. 7:413
Priest's gifts. 3:884
Statue of Liberty and. 3:608-11
Why another big collection. Bp. Noll. 3:331-33

Nativity
See Christmas; Jesus Christ

Natural law
Medical ethics and. 8:33
Mounting interest in. 6:403

Natural law (cont.)
Nietzsche and American freedom. G. Gustafson. 6:421-27
Navagh, James J.
Apostolic parish. Review. 6:787
Hints on the census. 3:282-84
Nayden, William A., C.SS.R.
Use of the vernacular. 4:471-73
Negro priests
Bp. Healy: first Negro priest. 4:671
Bishops and Negro candidates. 2(July):77-79
Negroes
American church history. 8:72
Church and prejudice. 5:290-92
Church and the Negro. 2(Oct):28-33
Church in the South. 8:232
Church segregated. 8:521-24, 738
Colored vocations to our sisterhoods. 4:581-83
Communism and social problems. 2(May):30-33
Convert revisits the South. 7:354-60
Discrimination against Negroes. 9:70
False arrest in North Carolina. 2(June):78
Growing pains down South. 3:505-10
In Mobile Diocese. 2(Sept):6, 8
Indifference of priests. 2(Feb):72
Negro clergy and race problems. 7:608-11
Negro priest looks at the Negro apostolate. H. Porter. 9:581-587
No segregation in Buffalo. 3:6
Population shifts Northward. 2(Feb):42-44
Prudence and our Negro Catholics. C. Marcevicius. 6:747-50
Reitz Memorial high school in Evansville, Ind. 1(Dec):9-12
Religious statistics. 7:15
Segregation and Mass of obligation. 2(June):59
Segregation anecdote. 7:371
Segregation in the Church. 8:710, 712
Sermon of Thomas Bacon. 5:312
Sisterhoods accepting postulants. 4:86
Southern Negro Protestant on segregation. 7:117-22
Statistics. 2(Mr):15
Steps in the right direction. 2(July):3
Tennessee: land of promise. 3:886
Too many converts? 1(May):3
Unsegregated religious communities. 5:714
Neill, Thomas P.
American Church at mid-century. 6:661-65
Layman: a third-rate religious? 10:43-47
Priest in politics. 2(Dec):14-18
They lived the faith. Review. 7:543
Nemmers, Erwin Esser
Twenty centuries of Catholic Church music. Review. 5:543
Neumann, Therese
Abp. Schrembs and. 8:148
Anniversary of stigmata. 7:331
Case of Therese Neumann (Graef). 7:423-29
Defends Theresa Neumann. Mrs. J. Breig. 9:68
Defense of. 7:637-39
Favorable report. N. McCluskey. 10:764-74
Konnersreuth again. H. Graef. 10:322-27
P. Parente on. 8:66
Replies to Graef article. 7:952-54
Saint or hysteric? H. Graef. 8:27-32
Neuroses
Neurotic anxiety. 10:722
Passion for the "pat" answer. 9:953-58
Psychoneuroses. R. Odenwald. 9:341-46, 423-28, 512-17
Nevins, Albert J., M.M.
Book review. 9:791
Meaning of Maryknoll. Review. 10:998
New Orleans, La.
Work of Evidence Guilds. 3:582-86
New Testament
See Bible. New Testament
New York (archdiocese)
Mansion chancery. 9:4

Newberry, S. D.
Distributing Catholic literature. 9:808

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal
Apologetics. 4:202-6
Essays and sketches. Review. 5:63-65
On vivisection. 8:600

Newman, Joseph A.
Holy Land Franciscans. 9:76-79

Newman Clubs
Catholic education. 10:387-90
University of Minnesota. 10:852, 854

Newspapers
Anecdote. 8:755
Catholic information articles in the secular press. 3:337-40
Letters to editor. 3:630
Narberth inventory. 4:336-41
Purpose of a daily. 7:477-79
Send sermon notes to secular papers. 5:564
Sex and religion. 6:168-70

Newspapers, Catholic
Carping in. 5:394
Case for a Catholic daily. N. Krause. 8:43-47
Daily Catholic possible? 7:794
Morning Star, Chicago. 5:907
Morning Star-Sun Herald. 6:866
New York Banner. 8:229
Sun Herald. 7:323, 475

Newton, Joseph
Roman Breviary in English (ed.) 7:59

Newton, William L.
Ain Feshkha manuscripts. 6:173-77
Appreciation of the Old Testament. 1(Ap):32-35
Biblical Sunday. 6:93-97
Book reviews. 5:461, 617, 618, 621; 8:706; 9:379; 10:555
The Church, the Scriptures, and the priest. 7:749-53
Confraternity Old Testament. 9:101-106
Confraternity version. 3:792
Cosmic catastrophe. 6:493-99
First five years of the Confraternity New Testament. 2(June):28-33
Four current English versions. 3:422-31
Future of our Bible in English. 3:346-54
Gutenberg and the Bible. 8:97-102
Important Biblical discovery. 4:742-43
Improving our Biblical literature. 4:811-15
The Kleist-Lilly New Testament. 10:963-66
Koenigstein. 10:857-60
Mary and the Church. 10:613-16
Mary in the New Testament. 10:518-21
Mary in the Old Testament. 10:410-14
Old Testament in English. 5:11-17
Psalms in English. 4:181-89; 7:24-26
Revision of the Old Testament. 1(Jan):38-44
Thoughts on Bible Week. 8:659-64
Tomorrow's Bible. 3:666-73
Venite, exultemus Domino. 2(Feb):15-20
Virgin makes a pilgrimage. 8:198-200

Neylon, John J.
Canon 1350, no 1. 7:20-23

Nichols, Ann
Abie's Irish Rose. 3:659-61

Nienaber, Leonard B.
Needs of returned veterans. 3:879-80

Nietzsche, Friedrich
American freedom and natural law. G. Gustafson. 6:421-27

Noenen, Athanasius van, O.P.
Man of God. 10:509-14

Nolan, Hugh P.
Cardinal Dougherty. 7:579-86
Poor crazy Brute. 5:918-24
Book review. 5:220; 6:943
Fresh-air religion. 4:294-97

Nolan, Joseph T.
Towards loving the Mass. 8:684-88

Noll, John Francis, Bp.
Church and the Jew. 5:911-17
Enemy busy sowing cockle. 1(Feb):1-5
Freedom for filth? 10:215-18
In the place of Christ. 10:532-33

Noll, John Francis, Bp. (cont.)
Isn't it time to adopt the "ounce of prevention" policy? 4:731-41
Just for your information. 1(May):13-16
Just what do the Jews believe? 6:817-20
Lenten sermon suggestions. 4:126-33, 213-26
Meditation for the priest. See issues of THE PRIEST, v. 1, no. 1 to v. 2, no. 1.
Midweek sermons for Lent. 2(Feb):49-53; (Mr):53-57; (Ap):52-56; 3:127-31, 203-13
Modern way of financing. 7:32-36
The NODL code and its interpretation. 8:373-78
Not history but his story. 1(Ap):9-12
Our need for live organizations. 1(Jan):9-12
Paul Blanshard. 7:417-22
POAU hierarchy. 7:493-99, 575-78
Question of taxation. 9:929-931
Re-marriage after civil divorce. 6:593-96
Sermon suggestions. See issues of THE PRIEST, v. 2, no. 11 to v. 8, no. 12
Some thoughts on religious education. 9:575-580
Undue influence on public schools? 7:655-660
Whither goest America? 6:13-16
Who are those fellows anyway? 1(Mr):31-34
Why another big collection so soon? 3:331-33
Why are our sodalities so inefficient? 1(June):37-40
(about) Archbishop Noll. 9:723; Fifty years a priest. 4:411-14; Silver jubilee. 6:417-20

Non-Catholics
Absentees from Sunday worship. 7:252
Announced Mass for non-Catholics? 9:136
Anti-Catholic may become the best Catholic. 7:619-20
Blessing non-Catholics. 9:138
Bound by canon law? 8:772
Contact and conversion. 1(Jan):13-16
Helping the dying. 1(Mr):35-39
Holy See on non-Catholic baptisms in the U. S. (1949) 9:134
Mission for Irish Protestants. 4:867
Pastoral, canonical responsibility. 7:20-23
Patients in Catholic hospitals. 4:116
Schism and heresies. 3:451-53
Students in Catholic colleges. 1(Nov):29-34
See also Marriage, Mixed; Protestants

Noonan, C. J.; S.S.
Book review. 1(Ap):50

Noonan, Hugh, O.F.M.
Hour of St. Francis. 5:720

Noonan, J. E., O.M.I.
Bawdy movies. 3:238
Praise of J. S. Kennedy. 2(Mr):76-77

Norman, Nicholas A.
Priests of Mary. 5:340-43

Norton, Richard
Visitations of Our Lady. Review. 8:459

Norway
Catholic Church in. 7:438-42

Novels
See Fiction

Novena sermons
Perpetual Help Postscript. 5:70

Novitiate
Complete year. 8:49
Reckoning days of absence. 5:359

Nuesse, C. J.
Sociology of the parish. Review. 8:140

Nugent, Francis Edward
De facsimile. 10:872-75
New anti-vivisection campaign. 8:597-601
Spiritual reader. Review. 10:79

Nuns
See Sisters and sisterhoods

Nurses
Medical ethics for nurses. 4:941; 7:129, 288

Nutrition
Synthetic foods. 1(Dec):23-28

Nuttin, Joseph
Psychoanalysis and personality. Review. 10:559

Nutting, Willis D.
East is East. 7:680-87

O

Oblate Sisters of Providence
Order of colored nuns. F. Donlan. 9:755-57

Obligation. See Duty

O'Boyle, Patrick A., Abp.
Appeal for relief contributions. 3:636

O'Brien, John A
Book review. 7:704; 8:63, 866; 9:219
Charts for convert instruction. 1(Sept): 20-29
Chicago's inquiry classes. 9:266-271
Converts and the open door. 7:48-51
Converts testify. 6:741-46
Do converts offset fallen aways? 3:895-99
Doubling the number of converts: 4:910-12
Father O'Brien explains. 9:794
Finding Christ's Church. 6:319
Light on conversions. 7:443-47
NCCJ telegram. 9:834+
Pamphlet rack. 4:744-50
Pastor and Catholic scholars. 2(Dec):19-23
Public pamphlet distribution. 3:472-74
Recruiting converts. 5:855-62
Recruiting for instruction. 5:777-85
Road to Damascus. Review. 5:880
Sex-character education. Review. 9:226
Sharing the faith. 8:784
Truths men live by. Review. 3:302
Vernacular Society. 6:954-57
Winning back the fallen-aways. 4:415-20
Winning converts. 3:736-41
Winning more converts. 5:659-64

O'Brien, John P., C.S.V.
Book review. 2(Sept):64
Rh blood factor. 2(May):20-22

O'Brien, Kenneth R.
Priest's income. 6:101-8

O'Brien, Kenneth R. and Dainel E.
Christian burial of John McGuire. 2(Sept):47-52
Cost of doing nothing by priests. 3:268-72
Corpse in the church case. 1(Dec):29-32
Dead priest can't take a Mass stipend. 5:184-88
Famous Fromm case. 1(May): 38-43
Parishioners pulled down the church. 5:850-54
Sued for refusing Communion. 6:443-47

O'Brien, Marcus
Social agencies. 6:154

O'Brien, Patrick, C.M.
Faith to face with heresy. 4:34-38

O'Brien, Raymond F., C.M.
Beware the ides of March! 9:192-98
Unlikely seminarians. 7:825-29

Obstetrics
Pius XII: message to midwives. 8:33-40

Occultism
Canonical prohibition against psychic research? 9:366

O'Connor, John J.
Atomic bomb. 7:868-74

O'Connor, M.
Opportunities in hospitals. 3:639

O'Connor, M. A.
Book review. 1(Dec):53; 2(Mr): 60,62 (June): 55, (Aug):57

O'Connor, M. X.
Fr. O'Hoolihan meets the press. 4:903-9

O'Connor, Thomas E., S.S.
Book Review. 6:142; 7:220; 8:460

Odenwald, Robert P.
Book review. 10:560,723
Counseling the homosexual. 9:940-44
Psychoneuroses. 9:341-46, 423-28, 512-17
Review of Fundamental psychiatry. 10:457-60

O'Donnell, Edward J.
Remailing Catholic periodicals. 9:384

O'Donnell, R. J.
Lenten regulations. 6:115-17

O'Donnell, W.
O rare Barry O'Toole. 3:148-51

O'Donnell, Thomas, C.M.
Priest today. Review. 10:268

O'Duignan, Francis
Caring for the other sheep. 10:526-31

Oesterreicher, John M.
Walls are crumbling. Review. 9:222

Offertory collection. See Church finance

O'Flynn, Anthony C., S.J.
Bishops speak on G. I. vocations. 2(Ap):21-27

O'Grady, John
Priest and his community. 9:429-31

O'Hara, Mrs. Frank
Portrait. 6:412

Old Age
Assistant on old pastors. 9:160
Code loves old priests. A. Carr. 9:27-29

Old Testament. See. Bible. Old Testament

O'Leary, John C.
Fundamental rubrics. Review. 3:625

Olson, Oscar Thomas
Worship and the sacraments. 2(Oct):46-50

O'Neil, John D.
Book review. 8:784

O'Neill, James M.
Catholics in controversy. 10:294, 296

O'Neill, T., M.S.C.
Birth control. 7:797-99

O'Rafferty, Nicholas
Discourses on Our Lady. Review. 5:462

Orate fratres (periodical)
Twenty-fifth anniversary issue 8:139

Oratio imperata. See Collects

Orders, Holy. See Ordination

Ordinary (term)
Meaning of. 8:366

Ordination
Chalice of wine not given to newly-ordained. 8:368
Matter and form. 4:437; 9:620
Sacrament of Holy Orders. 5:536-38
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:538-40

Ordo. See Church calendar

O'Reilly, Aubrey J.
Argues against vernacular. 9:332, 802-6
So you want to be an army chaplain. 4:107-12

O'Reilly, James P., M.S.
LaSalette revelations. 7:551-55; 10:281

O'Reilly, Mary Bridget
Fake ex-nun. 9:551

Organists
Master of the pipes (satire) 3:755-56

Organs
Advertising. 5:625
Best organ. 3:201
Buying an organ? 10:483, 918, 921-22
Case for the pipe-organ. R. Ginder. 2(Aug); 25-28
Electric organs prohibited? 9:446
Electronic organs. 4:553: 6:83, 324
Hammond and Baldwin organs. 3:373
Hammond or pipe-organ? 2(Aug):71
Hammond organ. 3:125

Original sin. See Sin, Originial

Orrico, Caesar G.
Prodigals' return. 5:240

Orthodox Eastern Churches
Ordination valid. 3:838
Origin. 3:274
Stalin, the seminarian. N. Fusco. 9:351-55

Orton, William Aylott
Liberal tradition. Review. 3:461

O'Shea, William
Behind the Ordo. 2(June):20-27

O'Shea, William J.
Book review. 2(June):53, (Oct): 58; 3:66

O'Sullivan, Eamonn
Book review. 5:301

O'Sullivan, John, d. 1950
Tribute to. T. Flynn. 9:468

O'Toole, Barry
Portrait. 3:148-51

Otterbein, Joseph C., C.Ss.R.
Need a crib? 6:870

Oursler, Fulton
Greatest book ever written. Review. 8:224
Greatest story ever told. Review. 5:382
"Greatest Story" on radio. 3:163
Keeping up with Oursler. 4:163
Obituary. 8:483
Portrait. 5:86
Reader's Digest policies. 1(July):3-6

Overman, Conleth, C.P.
Cana adventure. 2(Aug):64-69
Communism and **The Atlantic.** 2(Aug):76

Oxnam, G. Bromley, Bp.
Anti-Catholicism. 6:109-14
On communism. 6:225-27
POAU hierarchy. 7:493-99

P

Palanque, J.R.
Church in the Christian Roman Empire. Review. 9:979

Palestine
Holy Land Franciscans. J. Newman. 9:76-79
Jewish-Arab relations. 3:14-19
Trip to the Holy Land. L. Gatti. 10:339-41
See also Israel; Jews

Palmasani, Anthony
Theresa Neumann. 7:952

Pamphlets
Catholic Information pamphlets. 1 (Mr): 40-43
Catholic Information Society. 10:195
Distributing Catholic literature. S. Newberry. 9:808
Eliminate the negatives. 4:393
Mass pamphlet production. 2(Ap):4
Mass production fails. 3:8
Pamphleteer. 10:653
Public distribution. 3:472
Railroad station rack. 5:400
Successful literature. J. A. O'Brien. 4:744-50
Value? 8:547

Papal blessing
Bishop give? 8:132
Over radio? 3:690

Paper
Supply shortage. 3:244

Parente, Pascal
On Therese Neumann. 8:66
Well of living waters. Review. 4:865

Parente, Pietro
Dictionary of dogmatic theology. Review. 8:142

Parents
Duties of parents. 7:694-95
Fourth commandment. 4:375-76; 10:259, 260, 351-53
Home religious education. 2(Aug):34-37
Obligations to children. 2(Oct):61
See also Children

Paris, France
Mass in. 5:34-36

Parish census
See Census

Parish libraries
Instructions on wire. 4:272-74

Parish life
Apostolic postcards. 4:672-73
Ideal parish. 10:592
Lay help the pastor. 7:614-15
Spotlighting the faith; publicity 5:282-89

Parish mission
Ending the Holy Year. 7:195-98
Modernism. 5:147
Origins of. 6:676-82
St. Alphonsus and the mission idea. 7:594-98

Parish records
See Registers of births, etc.

Parish societies
Why so inefficient? Bp. Noll. 1(June):37-40

Parishes
Diocesan and religious priests. 6:388
Dynamics of a city church. J. Fichter. 8:21-26
Grave obligation to support. 3:200
Insufficient support, reasons for. 8:289
It pays to publicize. T. McConnon. 10:136-39
Kenney Caravan. 8:308-11
Legion of Mary. 2(Nov):16-20
Invite families from another parish? 1(July):46
Parish plan for financing vocations. 2(July):20-22
Parishioner in hospital outside parish. 8:211
Pastoral techniques. 10:655-56
Supporting your church. 3:55-56
See also Church finance; Pastors

Parishes (canon law)
Boundaries. 1(Dec):49
Canonical parishes and missa pro populo. 1(July):48
Corporation sole. 7:525
Differ from diocese? 4:691
Dividing a religious parish. 7:525
Division of. 5:207
Quasi-parishes and missa pro populo. 1(July):48

Parishes, National
Interfering with other parishes. 2(Dec):49
Marriage and convert problems. 2(June):57
Missa pro populo obligation. 9:211
National parishes forbidden. 10:154
Negro parish considered a national parish? 7:39
Reasonable boundaries. 8:313-15
National and territorial parishes. 8:152

Parishes, Rural
See Rural parishes

Park, Charles E.
Competency of bishops in the summary process of a non-Catholic. 2(Ap):28-32
Recent works on canon law. 2(May):50-51

Park, Thomas J., C.S.Sp.
God's remedy. 1(July):60-62

Parochial schools
James B. Conant on. 8:492
Pastor a problem? 6:828-29
Shortage of sisters. 9:391
See also Church schools

Paroline, Arnold, O.F.M.
Breviary in English. 6:633-35

Parsch, Pius
Church's year of grace, v. 2. Review. 9:978
Sermons on the liturgy. Review. 9:978

Parsons, Louella
Hedonistic Hollywood. 6:17-22

Parsons, Wilfred, S.J.
First freedom. Review. 4:631

Pastoral psychology
Battles in the parlor. 6:191-94
Counseling alcoholics. 2(Nov):33-37
Parishioners in sin. 5:956
Passion for the "pat" answer. 9:953-58
Reconciling sinner. 6:160

Pastors
Assistant on old pastors. 9:160
Busy day. 8:466
Fullness of the priesthood? 6:568
Of clergymice and clergymen. 5:586-88
Pastoral techniques feature suggested. 10:376-78
Portrait of a parish priest. J. Breig. 5:589-94
Recollections. R. Gobeil. 7:915-18
Tribute to a first pastor. T. Flynn. 9:468
Types of curates. 8:508-10
See also Assistant priests; Mass for the people; Parishes

Pastors (canon law)
Delegation of powers. 1(June):52; 7:449
Installation. 5:936
Irremovable pastor and competitive examination. 8:209
Parishioner in hospital outside parish. 8:211
Pastor of two parishes? 7:207
Pastor refuses to take new parish. 6:613
Powers and installation. 2(Sept):57

Pastors (canon law) (cont.)
Powers; installation necessary? 6:533
Removal and transfer. 4:528
Removal of. 4:606
Removal without serious guilt. 3:533
Responsibility to non-Catholics. 7:20-23
Special ceremony of installation? 3:691

Patience
Christian forbearance. 1(Nov):58
Sermon suggestion. 1(Mr):52; 10:261

Patron saints
Recently named. 8:290
See also Church dedication

Patronage
Right still exist? 2(Aug):63

Pattee, Richard
This is Spain. Review. 7:859

Patterson, James O.
Midnight calculator. Review. 9:381

Paul, St., Apostle
St. Paul and women. 1(Oct):29-32

Paul of the Cross, St.
Regulations for confessors. 10:698-701

Pauline privilege
Diocesan marriage cases and Protestant baptisms. 2(Nov): 25-32
Doubtful case. 1(Aug):44
Interpellations problem. 2(Dec):48
Possibility of application. 9:39
Proof of non-baptism. 5:206

Paulists
Information service. 8:113-16

Payant, Remi J.
Parish cook book deal. 8:716

Peace
Christ gives His peace to us. 9:296
Christmas (1942-45) messages of Pope Pius XII. 2(June):46-50
Eucharist and. 1(Feb):56-57
Francis of Assisi, prayer for. 1(Oct):28
Papal peace messages. 1(June):23-29
Pius XII on true peace. 10:425
Pope's peace plan. 1(Sept):58
Prayer by Pope Benedict XV. 6:670
Prayer of Pius XII. 1(Nov):34
Sermon outline. 2(Ap):60
Through humility. E. Boylan. 3:188-92
Whence true peace? Bp. Noll. 6:934-35

Peers, E. Allison
Behind that wall. Review. 5:218
Mother of Carmel. Review. 3:66

Peifer, John F.
But what is freedom? 6:918-21

Penalties, Ecclesiastical
Catholic remarries after divorce. 9:692
Penalties inflicted "ferendae sententiae." 1(Dec):48
Precept binding after Ordinary dies? 7:207
Strict interpretation. 6:846
See also Censures

Penance
Eastern rites. 5:114
Effects of. 5:457-58
"Grave" penance in confession. 3:838
Misunderstood and abused. 1(June):61-63
Poor preparation. 1(Oct):79
Sacrament of peace. 9:698
Sacramental nature. 5:454-56
Sermon outline. 2(Oct):59
Sermon suggestions. 1 (Ap):44; 7:130-33
Third precept of the Church. 4:621-22
What is a grave penance? 6:449
See also Absolution; Confession; Contrition; Repentance; Reserved cases; Sin

Pennsylvania
Church property law. 1(May):38-43

Peregrinus (canon law)
Local days of obligation. 3:930

Perfection
Priesthood and perfection. 10:139
Priestly examen. 7:931-32

Periodicals
Catholic magazines in public places. 9:1006
Censorship of writings by priests. 10:712
Mass circulation. 7:326
Protestant anti-Catholicism. 2(May):14-19
Remailing Catholic periodicals. 9:384,399
Why not read more? 2(June):3
See also Catholic press

Perkins, Mary, ed.
Sacramental way. Review. 4:700

Permoli, Bernard
Corpse in the church case (1842). 1(Dec):29-32

Persecution
Bible vs. Luther. 5:446-48
Church treated like Christ. Bp. Noll. 3:538
Criticism which fits the critics. Bp. Noll. 3:858-59
Our faith overcomes the world. 3:291
Persecution of the Church. 9:371
Report from China. 8:670-74

Perseverance
Sermon suggestion. 1(Sept):50

Personality
See also Neuroses

Peter Canisius, St.
Saint of the Eucharist. 3:830-36

Petersen, Joseph Sidney
Biography; Catholicity. 10:1046

Peterson, C. M., S.S.
Book review. 10:727

Petrus Comestor
10:208

Peyton, Patrick, C.S.C.
Family rosary radio program. 3:148
Our Lady's salesman. 2(Oct):21-27
Television apostolate. 10:1058-64

Philippine Islands
Elections (1953). 10:184
God returns to the Philippine schools. E. Casey. 10:219-28

Philosophy
Common sense in high gear. J. Donelon. 10:229-32
Humani Generis; commentary. 7:500-4, 902-9
John Dewey, G. Gustafson. 8:495-502

Pieper, Josef
End of time. Review. 10:914
Fortitude and temperance. Review. 10:641
Leisure, the basis of culture. Review. 10:464

Pierik, Marie
Song of the Church. Review. 4:387-8

Pierz, Minnesota
Excommunication case. 7:785
School question. 7:632-37

Pietrzyk, Stanley
Practical formulary in accordance with the Code of canon law. 6:628

Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Germany. 8:159
Holy Year, 1950 (at home). 6:187-90
Yesterday and today. S. Roche. 10:149-52

Pinakatt, Sebastian
Correspondence. 2(June):73-75

Pipe organs
See Organs

Pitt, F. N., Msgr.
Louisville archdiocesan school system. 9:716

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sacred Heart parish. 7:255-57

Pius IX, Pope
Syllabus of errors. 8:693

Pius X, Saint, Pope
Age of Bl. Pius X. V. Yzermans. 9:846-50
Apostolic Union of the Clergy. 10:1054-57
Canonization ceremony. 10:617-19
Encyclical on the priesthood. 2(June):37
On prayer. 2(Sept):20-21
On the priesthood. 1(Aug):46-48
Pius X Week at St. Meinrad's. 9:320
Quinquagesimo anno. R. Ginder. 9:837-40

Pius XI, Pope
Divinity of Christ. 1(Mr):39

Pius XI, Pope (cont.)
Jews and. 5:914
Large family ideal. 7:512-16
Leonine prayers. 8:870
Magnum vinculum unitatis. 9:633
On Catholic action. 2(Sept):42-43

Pius XII, Pope
Christmas message, 1940. 1(Oct):55-58; (Nov): 35-39
Christmas (1942-45) messages on peace. 2(June):46-50
Divino afflante Spiritu. 1(Jan):42-44
Greatest linguist. 2(July):25
Humani Generis; comments. 7:500-4, 902-9
Jews and. 5:916
Language of the liturgy. 6:955
Learning; life. 5:251-53
Magnum vinculum unitatis. 9:633
Matter and form of sacred orders. 9:620
Mediator Dei. 4:491-95
Message to midwives; medical ethics. 8:33-40
On Catholic action. 2(Sept):43-46
On sports. 2(Aug):28
On true peace. 10:425
Papal peace messages. 1(June):23-29
Political reconstruction program. 1(July):18-20; (Aug):37-40
Prayer for peace. 1(Nov):34
Time magazine. 10:306
Woman's position today. E. Schmiedeler. 2(Feb):34-38

Plainchant
See Gregorian chant

Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.
From Sunday to Sunday. Review. 4:634
Salve, Benevenute! 1(May):60
Theology for nuns. 4:442-44, 716-20

Plenary indulgence
See Indulgences, Plenary

Plimmer, Genesius, T.O.R.
Professed Franciscan. 9:164
Tribute to. 9:207

Plus, Raoul, S.J.
In praise of work. Review. 9:225

Poage, Godfrey, C.P.
Vocational guidance. 7:480

Pointek, Francis J.
English or Latin? 9:550

Poland
Jews in. 6:604-6
Russian occupation. 2(July):14
Russian rule. 1(Dec):4-6
Russians in "Polish" army. 2(Ap):56
Surrendered to Russia. 3:174

Poletti, Charles
Catholicity. 2(Sept):77

Police
Helping the pastor. 5:665-69

Poling, Daniel A.
Dr. Poling's survey. 10:210

Politics
Catholic appointees. 6:723
Catholic-Protestant relations. 10:407-409
Catholics in public office. 9:175-80
Honesty in politics. 1(Oct):63
Moral reconstruction, the 1940 Christmas message of Pius XII. 1(Oct):55-58
Priest in politics. T. Neill. 2(Dec):14-18
The test: effect on the individual. 2(June):15-19
See also Church and state; Communism; Freedom; Socialism; Sovereignty; Taxation

Poor
Society of St. Vincent de Paul. 6:764-68
See also Poverty

Poor souls
See Purgatory

Poorbox
See Alms and almsgiving

Pope, Hugh, O.P.
English versions of the Bible. Review. 9:379

Pope Speaks (periodical) 10:114

Popes
Anecdote. 6:142
Church and the Jews. 6:683-89
Constitution (1945) on election of. 5:206
Election of lay? 3:53, 235-36
Facts about popes. 4:174

Popes (cont.)
Four kinds of audiences. 6:118-19
New rules for papal elections. **2(Dec):29-30**
Number of ex cathedra decisions. 4:357
Papal elections. 3:553
Visible head of the Church. 3:60-62
See also Infallibility; Vatican; also names of popes, e.g., Pius XII

Population
Birth control and. G. Gustafson. 8:179-84
Catholics in U. S. cities. 1(Jan):10-11
Hunger and the birth rate. 8:580-85
Over-population and birth control. 7:483-88
South helps the North. 2(Feb):42-44
United States and Russia. 1(Aug):9-12

Porter, Herman A., S.C.J.
Negro priest looks at the Negro apostolate. 9:581-87

Portiuncula indulgence
Secular parish churches? 1(Aug):44; 8:529; 10:629-31

Poverty
Cardinal Glennon. 2(Sept):35
Social action in the parish. J. Cronin. 1(Jan):18-23

Poverty (vow)
Grave matter in violating. 9:208
Salary of religious who is army chaplain. 8:449
Vow of poverty. A. Riesner. 9:432-35

Powers, Joseph M., C.SS.R.
10:184

Powers, Richard, C.S.V.
Papal pronouncements on the political order. Review. 9:51

Prat, Ferdinand, S.J.
Jesus Christ. Review. 7:940

Prata, Emidio, C.M.
Lourdes miracles vindicated. 8:277-79

Prayer
Call to victim souls. 5:158-60
Claudel on. 4:632
Examen for priests. 6:843-44
It's not hard to pray! E. Boylan. 2(Aug):46-52
Kneeling at; indulgences. **5:351-52**
Learning to think with Christ. E. Boylan. 2(July):34-39
Lost weapon. 1(Nov):19
Necessity of. Bp. Noll. 8:369
Persevering priest. L. Trese. 10:430-39
Practice of prayer; sermon. 7:294-96
Pray always. 9:299
Prayer to Jesus in danger. 2(Feb):55
Praying for others. 1(Nov):59
"Vain repetitions" in prayer. 4:681-84
You must pray; sermon outline. 2(May):67
See also Divine Office; Prayers; Worship

Prayer books
Garden of the soul. 10:498

Prayer, Mental
Distractions. 8:689-92
Getting more out of mental prayer. E. Boylan. 2(Sept): 16-22
It's not hard to pray! E. Boylan. 2(Aug):46-52

Prayers
Circulated monstrosity. 2(Dec): 8
Civic prayers. 9:830
Garbled by children. 6:45
Prayers for a priest's guest room. T. L. Flynn. 9:34-36
Why not answered. Bp. Noll. 8:773

Prayers after Mass
Indulgences. 5:936; 10:255
Leonine prayers: for Russia. 9:473
New translation. 5:323, 557-60
Purpose of. 8:870
Serious obligation? 9:208

Preaching
Anecdote. 5:289
Announcements or bulletins? 4:850-53

Preaching (cont.)
Are we failing our people? 8:358-60
Complacent failure: public Scripture reading. 9:23-26
Crusade for a more fruitful preaching. 7:434-37
Crusade for better preaching. 3:817-20
Don't blame your voice. 2(Feb): 30-33
Effective. 5:21-25
Encyclical of Benedict XV on. 5:278
Faculties required. 2(Aug):63
Inadequate preaching. 6:877-80
Ineffective, reasons for. 8:211
Institutes for preaching. 2(July):8
Lawful at funerals? 5:118
Lucere et ardere perfectum est. 4:352
Minor-Order man preach? 8:132
Painless pulpiteer. W. Whalen. 6:905-7
Plea for better preaching. S. Roche. 9:523-528
Prayer of St. Anselm. 2(June): 77
Preachers' institute at Catholic University. 1(June):17-22; 9: 404; 10:691-94
Priest must preach. T. Murphy. 2(Dec):53
Summer; canon law. 3:419-21
What's wrong with our preaching? W. Stehle. 9:778-81
See also Church year sermons; Public speaking; Sermons; Street preaching

Precept (canon law)
Binding after Ordinary dies? 7:207

Precious Blood
Devotion to. 1(June):46

Predmore, G. V.
Dies Irae. 3:713

Prefrontal lobotomy. See Brain

Pregenser, John E.
Catholics on the radio. 7:960

Prejudice
Conversion and. 3:699
Non-Catholics and the Church. 4:219-22
Root of. 8:517

Presbyterian Church
Comparisons with the Catholic Church. 1(Oct): 13-14

Prescott, H. F. M.
Man on a donkey. Review. 8:944
Mary Tudor. Review. 10:358

Presidential candidates, 1952
Religious affiliation. 8:718

Press
Catholic current events. 1(Ap): 9-12
Catholic information in. 8:113-16
Letters to editors. 4:429-32
See also Catholic press; Freedom of the press; Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals

Prester, John (pseud.)
One woman's crusade. 3:817-20

Price controls
Catholic Worker and the NAM. 4:395

Priest (periodical)
Dedicated to St. Francis de Sales. 1(Jan): 1-4
Eighth birthday. 9:13-15

Priesthood
Examen on vocation. 7:523-24
Higher than the angels. Bp. Noll. 1(Dec):59-61
Living with Christ in the ministry. F. Havey. 9:290-291
Meditation. Bp. Noll. 1(Jan):49
Meditation on. 1(Aug):45-48
Notes on the priesthood. F. Havey. 9:685
Pius X on. 1(Aug):46-48
Rule of life in the ministry. F. P. Havey. 9:41-42
Sacrifice or holocaust? 6:195-97
To all successors of Apostles. Bp. Noll. 3:213-15
Victims with Christ. E. Boylan. 3:107-10
Vocation: effect of a sermon. 5:344-46

Priests
Abundant ignorance. 9:1004
Amongst ourselves: Catholic press. 9:13-15

Priests (cont.)
Apostolate of Via Coeli. 10:140-43
Are you still dignus? Bp. Noll. 1(Sept):45-47
Attempted marriage; confession. 1(June): 54, 56
Authorship. 2(Oct):17-20
Bing Crosby (Going my way) type. 1(Feb):27-34
Can aged priest be forced into an institution? 10:347
Code loves old priests. A. Carr. 9:27-29
Defense of efficiency. 6:666-70
Duluth diocese sodality for. 5:514-18; 7:760-65
Erant gigantes: reflections of a young priest. 10:133-35
Ergo debes orare officialiter. 1(July):49
Every priest a publicist. M. G. Kelliher. 9:16-18
Example and etiquette. 4:489, 550
Financial advice to new priests R. Ginder. 8:413-16
Fourteen points for ordinands. Bp. Rhode. 1(July):44-45
How many in the world? 9:828
How to lose souls. C. Luce. 4:347
In politics. T. Neill. 2(Dec):14-18
Lips of the priest. E. Garesche. 7:517-22
Man of God. A. van Noenen. 10:509-14
Memoirs of a newly ordained. 1(May): 34-37
My first appointment. D. Warham. 10:421-25
Mystical Body and. 5:193-99
Of jubilees and jubilarians, S. Roche. 10:515-17
Pastor enters-leaves novitiate; diocese supports? 8:531
Powers, bishops and. 8:210
Prayer by Abp. Cushing. 1(Feb): 14
Prayer for holiness. 10:30
Prayer for worthy. 1(July):54
Prayer for priests. 7:393
Prayers for a priest's guest room. T. L. Flynn. 9:34-36
Priestly efficiency. 6:202-7
Priestly friendship. 1(May):16
Priest's Day (movement). 4:659-64
Priest's litany. 8:305
Priest's rosary. D. Warham. 10:342-46
Protests surface Catholicism. 9:394
Pulpit manners. 5:80
Recreation. 3:432-36
Relations with people. Bp. Noll. 1(May):54
Responsibility towards functions without glory. 7:395-96
Right ordering of life. 8:763
Secretarial spread. 3:308
Sin, fear of. 8:762
Supreme apologetic of good example. 2(May):23-26
Swap ideas on activities. 6:551
The 101 slight faults. 7:231-33
Training institute for newly-ordained. 5:412
Umpire is on our side (public opinion towards priests) R. Waggener. 9:533-538
Via Coeli; restoring lost savour. 7:340-45
War prisoners in Dachau. 2(Sept):3-4
Whence come problem priests? 7:99-104
You belong to the Church 1(Ap):54
Young priests and seminary training. 8:681-83
See also Apostolate priests: Assistant priests; Celibacy; Chaplains; Clergy; Negro priests; Ordination; Pastors; for relations of priests with particular subjects, see name of subject, e.g., Etiquette, Salaries, Spiritual life, etc.

Priest's Communion League
Indulgences. 1(July):48
Plenary indulgence for frequent communicants. 2(Sept): 23

Prisoners of war
Conversations in Dachau. 2(Sept):3
First Mass at Buchenwald. 4:22-25
Priests at Dachau. 3:237, 558, 799

Prisons and prisoners
Mass of the Good Thief. 9:720
Priests and. 5:26-28

Privilege of faith. See Pauline privilege

Privileges (canon law)
Pre-Code privileges revoked? 6:846

Prizefighting
Morality of. 6:437-39

Procedure (canon law)
Non-Catholic plaintiffs. 3:613
Summoning witness. 7:693

Profanity. See Swearing

Prohibited books
Communist literature. 8:209
Excommunication? 6:690
Mentioned by name? 3:533
Publications disapproved by the N. O. D. L. (listed in each issue of The PRIEST)

Prohibition
Let's do it again! 2(Aug): 11-14

Property. See Church property

Prophecy
Christianity in the Old Testament. 2(Dec):56-58

Protestant churches
Anecdote. 8:95, 143
Baptisms valid? 4:503-8, 589-96
Catholic Church officially persecuted. 1(Aug):3
Church and communism. 5:831-36
Congregationalist beliefs. 5:253
Finance. 5:67
How much religion in the U. S.? 5:843-49
Invasion of Latin America. 8:503-7
Look Magazine on unity. 7:470
Methodist church in England. 5:317
Miscellanea. 10:944
Nomenclature problem. 7:627
Pluralism. 7:570-72
Prayer Leauge 5:806
Protestant action. 5:509-13
Protestantism in American history. 2(May):34-37
Text of pamphlet defending Protestantism. 2(May): 54-57
They hate the Catholic Church more than they do communism. 2(May):14-19
See also Catholic-Protestant relations; Non-Catholics; Sects

Protestant clergy
Communist infiltration. 10:597-602
Father O'Brien explains. 9:794
NCCJ telegram. 9:834+
On euthanasia. 5:223, 335-39, 415-21
Red agents on college campuses. 1(July):64
Yalta and pro-communists. Bp. Noll 1(Mar):31-34

Protestant religious services
Every priest a publicist. 9:236, 387

Protestant reformation. See Reformation

Protestantism
Basic contemporary tenets. 2(Dec):36-39
Bible and. L. Francis. 2(Aug): 42-45
Cardinal principles. L. Francis. 2(July):58-61
Church music and. 2(Nov): 49-51
Independent tradition. L. Francis. 2(Ap):42-45
Indifferentism. 6:378-80
Luther, dogma, and the Church. 2(Sept):31-35
Newman on anti-Catholic Protestantism. 3:594
Primitive church and the reformation. 1(Oct):15-20
Protestantism and Luther. 1(Nov):9-13
Supports infallibility. 3:539-41
Symposium by the Commission on Courses of Study by the Methodist Church. 1(Aug): 13-16
True Church and the Bible. 4:213-22
Worship and the sacraments. L. Francis. 2(Oct):46-50

Protestants
American bigotry. 4:263-66
Disturbed over American Catholicism. 10:503-8
Statistics. 3:333

Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State
Hierachy of the POAU. 7:493-99, 575-78

P.O.A.U. (cont.)
Opposition to church schools. 4:710
Past records of formers. 5:571-75
Who's who in the POAU? 7: 201-6, 246, 278-83, 364-68
Providence of God
Sermon outline. 2(Sept): 68
Prudence
Sermon suggestion. 1(June):43
Psalms. See Bible. O. T. Psalms
Psalter
Divine Office in English. 9:475
New Psalter obligatory? 9:367
Use new 1945 Psalter for all ceremonies? 10:67
Psychiatry
Psychiatry for the priest. 1 (Sept):43-44
Psychical research
Of telepathy, clairvoyance, spirit-communication, etc. 10:979-80
Theosophy and Spiritualism. 10:1071-74
Psychology
Catholics in psychology. 10:1085-87
Psychology, Pastoral. See Pastoral psychology
Psychoneurosis. See Neuroses
Public office
Catholics in. 9:175-80
Public opinion
Letters to lawmakers. 3:320
Umpire is on our side (public attitudes towards priests) R. Waggener. 9:533-538
Public schools
Church influence on. 7:655-60
Dangers for Catholic students. 4:175-80
Religion and the schools. 10:77, 248
Religious vacation school. 7:507-11
Public speaking
Microphonic technique. 3:98-101
You're on the air? 1(Nov):23-28
See also Preaching; Radio broadcasting; Speech; Voice
Publicity. See Church publicity
Publishers and publishing
Discounts and the book trade. 4:317
Puig Fernandez, Pedro. 9:656
Punishment (canon law)
Previous warning required? 1(June):52
Purgatory
Bible vs. Luther. 3:922-26
Month of the poor souls. 9:789
Priests and the departed. 7:835-38
Remission of temporal punishment. 7:603
Sermon suggestion. 1(Oct): 62
Vision of St. Lutgarde. 7:111
Purity. See Chastity
Pusey, Nathan M.
Religion now? 10:25-30

Q

Quarreling
Fifth commandment. 4:378
Quigley, Thomas J.
Baccalaureate services. 6:479
Quinlan, Patrick T.
Catholics on the land. 3:591-94
Faith in town and country. 3:415-18
Rural homestead. 4:509-12
Quinn, Harold J.
Ideals in money-raising. 7:688-91

R

Race prejudice
Japs! 1(Oct):9-13
Race problems
Has Red Russia solved the race problem? E. Lyons. 2(Ap):15-20
Negro priests and seminarians 7:608-11
Race relations
Cicero riot. 7:730
Evils of racism. 6:122
Racial and national hatreds. 2(Ap):57
Story of Anna McGarry. R. McSorley. 9:782-784
Racetracks
Excommunication. 9:444
Radandt, G. B.
Vernacular. 10:1018

Radin, Max
Epicurus, my master. Review. 6:548
Radio broadcasting
Catechism comes to life. 4:535-39
Catholic Broadcasting Service. 6:477
Choir loft problem. 3:375
Exploiting radio. 4:484
God and the F.C.C. 2(Oct):11-16
How free is radio? 2(Sept):11-15
Microphonic technique. F. Sallaway. 3:98-101
Narberth plan. 4:344-46
Priests and popular apologetics. 4:920-23
Religion, the FCC, and the Mayflower decision. 4:171-74
Sermons. 5:92, 146
Silence about Russia. 1(Sept):3
Vatican radio station. 8:417-24
You're on the air? 1(Nov):23-28
Radio programs
Catholic radio. 1(Aug):4-6
Greatest story ever told. 3:163
Lutheran hour. 8:254
Morning devotions. 6:232, 234
Music on the Catholic Hour. 2(July):15-19
Transcriptions available. 5:549
Raeymaeker, Louis de
Introduction to philosophy. Review. 4:865
Railroad travel
Man with a watch. 9:98
Rall, Harris Franklin
Christian theology. 2(Sept):31-35
Ramm, Charles A., d. 1951
Author of marriage exhortation. 9:248
Ramstein, Matthew, O.F.M. Conv.
Absolute and relative norm of fast. 4:190-92
Manual of canon law. Review. 5:216
Ratterman, P. H., S.J.
Fifty converts a year. 3:587-90
Raywood, Thomas H.
Catholic reading list. 10:984-88
Reader's Digest (periodical)
Anti-Catholic? 5:227
Editorial policies. 1(July):3-6
Reading
See Books and reading
Real presence
See Transubstantiation
Reardon, H. R.
Prayers of children. 6:960
Reardon, James M.
Priests of the Twin Cities. 7:67-69
Recreation
Legitimate relaxation. 3:432-36
Redemption
Bible vs. Luther. 4:451-55
Fall of man and. 4:126-28, 222-24
False notion of the atonement. 6:125-26
Holy Spirit and. 3:362
How the world prepared for. 4:859-61
Redpath, Helen M. D.
God's ambassadress, St. Bridget of Sweden. Review. 3:626
Reformation
Answer to McNeill's defense. 1(Sept):9-14
Dr. Wentz on Lutheranism. 1(Dec):18-22
Primitive church and the reformation. 1(Oct):15-20
Zwingli and the reformed tradition. 2(Jan):15-18
Refugees
Displaced persons as housekeepers. 5:888
How to bring in a D.P. from Europe. 10:1075-77
Needs in Denmark. 3:800
Priests without a country. 7:189-94
Regamey, Pius Raymond, O.P.
Cross and the Christian. Review. 10:557
Regan, Robert E., O.S.A.
Principles on sex instruction. 3:495-501
Regina Pacis Votive Shrine, Brooklyn
One man's dream. T. McConnon. 9:758-63
Registers of births, etc.
Document difficulties. W. Allen. 10:249-53
See also Baptismal records

Regnat, William, O.S.B.
Inadequate preaching. 6:877-80

Reichenberger, Emmanuel J.
Our brother-priests in Europe. 4:75-77
Potsdam displaced priests. 4:556-59

Reid, John T.
Fish seasoned with wisdom. 4:655-58

Reilly, Bart M., S.S.
Book reviews. 1(July):42, 43, (Aug):41; 2(Ap):68; (May):61, (Dec):54; 5:622; 6:308, 462, 548, 849, 942; 7:220, 541, 542
Validity of Franz Werfel's apologetic. 1(Oct):21-28

Reilly, Hugh
Easy does it. Review. 6:626

Reilly, Stanley
Priest in the regular army. 3:255-58

Reinhold, H. A.
Again the vernacular. 10:83
Breviary in the vernacular. 6:428-35
Dialogue Mass. 7:430-33, 675-79
English, by all means. 9:550
First Communion Sunday: a criticism. 10:967-72
Future of the liturgy. 9:932-936
The Mass and liturgical reform. 10:121-26
Restored Paschal nightwatch. 8:103-10
Speaking of liturgical architecture. Review. 9:54
Vernacular in our liturgy. 5:122-29

Relics
Blessing with. 9:39
First commandment. 4:209

Relief work
Caritate Dei. 2(Ap):75-76
Catholic aid for stricken Europe. 2(Mr):16-17
French clergy; N.C.W.C. 6:511-14
Letter from Germany. 4:795-99
Sea-going cowboys. 4:421-23
War Relief Services. 3:176-78
War Relief Services, NCWC, leading contributor. 10:1027-28

Religion
Be spiritually fit. 7:700-1
Bring our nation back to God. Bp. Noll. 8:213
Crusade for God. 7:53-55
First commandment. 4:135-37
First things first. 8:613
Here today, here tomorrow. G. Gustafson. 4:897-902
Heroism, Claudel on. 5:48
Holy Year crusade. 7:52-53
Joy in religious practice. 7:852-53
Lack of knowledge of fundamentals. 7:135-37
Law of mutual co-operation. 5:210-12
Mencken's philosophy. 3:385-87
People need the right concept of God. L. Francis. 3:193-96
Positive religion. 4:50-53
The Priest and the modern world. 1(Jan):5-8
Real religion. 2(July):69
Sex and newspapers. 6:168-70
Ten commandments. 4:461-62
Those 12:15 Masses. 8:361-63
True religion. Leo XIII. 1(May):44
2000 a.d. P. Bussard. 9:751-754
United States survey. 5:843-49
Way to happiness. 7:615-17
Woman's strength. 6:124
See also Apologetics; Atheism; Authority; Belief and doubt; Catechetics; Christian Life; Communism and religion; Faith; God; Literature and religion; Liturgy; Revelation; Science and religion; Spiritual life; Supernatural; Theology; Worship

Religions
Origins of world's major religions. 3:273-75
See also names of religions, e.g., Christianity, Mohammedanism, etc.

Religious art
See Art; Christian art and symbolism

Religious attitudes
Blindness. 2(Feb):59
Catholic Digest survey. 9:564
Indifference. 2(Oct):60
Indifferentism. 6:378-80

Religious attitudes (cont.)
Old intolerance. 5:831-36
Prejudices the greatest barrier. 4:219-22
World problems. 4:91-93
See also Bigotry; Prejudice; Secularism; Toleration

Religious education
Children. Abp. McNicholas. 4:568
Children, teaching of. 5:525-29
Christian Century on released time. 8:488
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Bp. Griffin. 3:900-3
Confusion over released time. 3:197-99
Experiment in religious education. G. Gustafson. 9:335-340
God returns to the Philippine schools. E. Casey. 10:219-28
Ignorant Catholics in armed forces. 2(Jan):27-29
Parents' roll of honor. 2(Aug):34-37
Parish library wire recordings. 4:272-74
Parish religious vacation school. 8:756-61
Public high school students in Baltimore. 1(Oct):33-37
Released time, Jewish stand against. 7:806
Secular press on released time. 8:408
Supreme Court on released time. 8:608
Theology for nuns. 4:713-715
Thoughts on religious education. 9:575-80
Vacation school for public schoolers. 7:507-11
Warnings from a college classroom. 4:665-71
World Congress of Religious Instruction, 1950. 5:702

Religious goods
See Church supplies

Religious liberty
First freedom. 4:576-80

Religious life
Bible and. 5:49-50
Heaven and. Bp. Noll. 6:698-700
See also Asceticism; Celibacy; Monasticism; Novitiate; Secular institutes

Religious orders
Parishes and. 6:388

Religious orders (canon law)
Five year report. 8:694
Be diocesan consultor? 4:758
Ex-religious a diocesan official? 5:450
Secularization. 7:289
See also Abbots; Brothers; Clergy; Sisters and sisterhoods

Religious superiors
See Superiors, Religious

Religious surveys
American public and Hell. 9:254
Armed forces questionnaire. 1(Ap):20-25; (May):27-33
Leakage is terrific. 1(Dec):42-44
Religion in the Service. 2(July):42-48
Results of parish census. 7:123-27
Secularism marches on. 4:243
Southern parish. J. Fichter. 7:817-21; 8:3

Religious thought
Centenary of St. Augustine. 10:704-10
Franz Werfel's apologetic. 1(Oct):21-28
Gandhi. 10:624-28
Humani Generis; comments. 7:500-4, 902-9
Julian Huxley. 8:817-23
Syllabus of errors. 8:693

Religious vocation
See Brothers; Priesthood, Vocation to; Sisters and sisterhoods; Vocation, Religious

Render, John Mary, C.P.
Regulations for confessors. 10:698-701

Rengers, Christopher, O.F.M.Cap.
Altar boys in ecstasy. 6:839-42

Repentence
Necessity of. 8:134-36
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 5:875-77
See also Contrition

Requiem Mass
See Mass, Requiem

Reserved cases
Confession on occasion of marriage. 1(Mr):45
Danger of death; absolution. 5:450
Four censures reserved to the Holy See. 3:446
Reserved sin and reserved censure. 8:209

Restitution
Accrued value. 6:449
Problem of grave need. 2(Nov):57
Seventh commandment. 10:802

Resurrection
See Jesus Christ

Retlaw, B. A.
Latin Breviary. 7:396-98

Retreats
Every three years. 1(July):48
Family. 3:355
Farmers. 5:42-45
Public high school students in Baltimore. 1(Oct):33-37

Retzek, Henry
Food for thought. 1(Dec):23-28

Revelation
Sources of. 7:905
Word of God. 2(Feb):58
See also Bible

Revelations, Private
LaSalette revelations. 7:551-55
Messages of Our Lady to priests. 7:326, 328

Rhesus factor
Principal findings. 2(May):20-22

Rhode, Paul Peter, Bp., d. 1945
Fourteen points for ordinands. 1(July):44-45

Rhythm theory, Sexual
Exclusive use of sterile period. 1(Feb):35
Recommended? 6:927
Sinful? 7:370
Story of Tobias. 6:262-69

Ricciotti, Giuseppe
Paul the Apostle. Review. 10:1014

Rice, Charles Owen
Book review. 4:952
Tale of an anti-communist. 2(Nov):21-24

Richards, George Warren
Zwingli and the reformed tradition. 2(Jan):15-18

Richards, John
Church segregated. 8:521-24

Riches
See Poor; Poverty; Wealth

Riesner, Albert J., C.SS.R.
Vow of poverty. 9:432-35

Rights
Civil and moral rights. 4:690

Ripley, Francis J.
Second spring—but no summer. 3:914-18
Where are the laity? 6:290-94

Rist, Martin
Protestantism and the primitive church. 1(Oct):15-20

Rites and ceremonies
Bible vs. Luther. 4:768-72
Sermon suggestion. 1(July):53
See also Liturgy

Rites and uses
Changing from Eastern to Latin. 3:931; 9:530
Convert from the Orthodox Eastern Church. 4:529
Jurisdiction over Orientals. 7:27-31
Jurisdiction over Orientals. J. Marbach. 7:112-16
On choice of rite. 10:401-2, 824, 826
Permission needed to change rite? 8:210

Robinson, Henry Morton
The cardinal. Review. 6:460

Roche, Aloysius
Apologetics for the pulpit. Review. 8:538

Roche, Stephen J.
Catholic life in Sweden. 10:695-97
My first convert. 10:886-90
Of jubilees and jubilarians. 10:515-17
Pilgrimages—Yesterday and today. 10:149-52
Plea for better preaching. 9:523-28

Rogers, Harold F.
Fatima booklet available. 4:880

Rogers, Peter V., O.M.I.
Yugoslavia propaganda. 8:152

Roguet, A. M., O.P.
Holy Mass, approaches to the mystery. Review. 10:359

Roman Catholic (term)
Ullathorne and the Vatican Council. 10:300-306

Roman Rota
Authority of. 4:607
Judges composing. 7:693

Rome (City)
Santo Stefano Rotondo (church). J. Waldron. 9:119-21
Student in Rome. 6:589-92
Tips for the pilgrim. 6:183-86

Rommen, Heinrich
Natural law. Review. 3:783

Ronan, Edwin, C.P.
Shall it be a mission? 7:195-98

Rooney, Gerard, C. P.
Preface to the Bible. Review. 5:617

Rooney, Richard L., S.J.
Need help with your Sodality? 6:830-35

Roosevelt, Eleanor
Russian sympathy. 2(Mr):64, 66
Shame! 5:224

Roosevelt, Franklin D.
Russian affairs. 7:631

Rosary
Bible and. 8:847-50
Block. 5:38
Concentration camp experience. P. Hannan. 6:751-55
Cord rosary illicit? 10:92
Corona (term). 10:172
Crosier indulgence. 9:39
Devotion. 8:776
Family rosary. Bp. Noll. 8:702
Family rosary advocated. 7:72
Fr. Peyton, salesman. 2(Oct):21-27
Indulgences. 6:522
Indulgences and the Byzantine-Slavic Rite. 9:531
Mary's promises. 8:703
Obligation to recall mysteries? 7:129
Obligatory rosary? 3:474
Popes approve. 8:774
Priests lead the family rosary. 6:157-59
Priest's rosary. D. Warham. 10:342-46
Public recitation in October binding? 8:772
Radio rosary; pronunciation. 7:605-7
Rosary and corona. 10:88
Rosary Confraternity, what it is. 6:521-25
Rosary indulgences. W. Barron. 9:347-350
Sorrowful mysteries. 8:846
String and plastic rosaries. 9:875
Twenty-one different kinds. P. Shaughnessy. 9:770-773
Vain repetitions? 4:681-84

Rose, Billy
Satire on Communism. 2(Nov): 74

Roseliep, Raymond F.
Book review. 2(Aug):54; 3:146, 784
Knights of the altar. 3:502-4
My friend Maynard. 5:261-66

Rosicrucians
Defrauding public. 7:555-56
Doctrinal errors. 7:258-61

Rossini, Carlo
Priest's chants and recitatives at the altar. Review. 4:228

Rota Romana
See Roman Rota

Rotary Clubs
Decree of Holy See on. 8:928

Roulin, E., O.S.B.
Modern church architecture. Review. 3:463
Vestments and vesture. Review. 7:59

Royer, George
Family rosary. 6:157-59

Ruff, Charles
Vernacular in our liturgy. 5:319

Rule of faith
Bible and. 3:618-20; 6:537-38

Rumania
Bp. Aftenie, martyr. 7:737-40

Rupprecht, Melvin, O.S.B.
Forum on Catholic forums. 3:655-58

Rural life
Catholics on the land. 3:591-94

Rural life (cont.)
Clerical interest in apostolate. 7:756-59
Faith in town and country. 3:415-18
Retreats for farmers. 5:42-45
Rural homesteads. 4:509-12

Rural parishes
Caring for the other sheep. 10:526-31

Russell, Bertrand
History of Western philosophy. Review. 1(Nov):48
Sexual latitudarianism. G. Gustafson. 6:899-904

Russell, William H.
Jesus the divine teacher. Review. 1(Mr):55

Russia
American radio silent. 1(Sept):3
Anti-government movements. 2(Feb):3
Birth control and population. 1(Aug):9-12
Countries absorbed by. 1(June):15-16
Fatima and conversion. 4:651-54
Has Red Russia solved the race problem? E. Lyons. 2(Ap):15-20
How long will our nation play with tricksters? (1918-1919) 4:11-16
Leonine prayers: for Russia. 9:473
Lesson from Iran. 2(July):11-14
Mary and Slavic history. 3:891-94
Mrs. F. D. R. 2(Mr):64, 66
Phoney priests. 5:828
Reviews of W. L. White's **Report**. 1(June):9-12
Revolution and intellectuals. 5:579
Soviet perfidy. W. Chamberlin. 7:830-34
Spain and the United States. 1(Dec):13-17
United States and world responsibility. 3:411-14

Rust, Paul R., O.M.I.
First of the Puritans and the Book of Common Prayer. Review. 6:461

Ruthenians
See Byzantine rite, Ruthenian

Ryan, Benvenuti, O.F.M.
Salve, Benevenute! 1(May):60

Ryan, John, S.J.
Russian conversion. 4:787

Ryan, John A., Msgr.
In memoriam. 1(Dec):33-39

Ryan, Mary
Our Lady's hours. Review. 4:64

S

Sacramentals
Venial sin and. 7:602

Sacraments
Administration by laity. 3:556
Church as bestower. 5:59-61
Creation, redemption, and the Church. 4:857-59
East and West; Ruthenians. 5:109-15
Grace-conferring ordinances. 5:57-59
Habitual intention of receiving; unconscious person. 2(Nov):57
Mental patients and. 8:344-46
Number of; Bible vs. Luther. 4:608-11
Protestantism and. 2(Oct):46-50
Seven sacraments. Bp. Noll. 5:133-35

Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Bible versus Luther. 4:847-49
Convert's story. 5:965
Enthronement. 1(June):30-36
Feast of the Sacred Heart. 8:425-28
Sacred Heart program. E. Murphy. 9:557
Sermon. Bp. Noll. 8:451
Sermon suggestion. 7:376-78

Sacred vessels. See Church Plate

Sacrifice (term)
Pronunciation. 1(Dec):75

Sacrilege
First commandment (sermon) 10:70

Sacristy
Church architecture. 8:275-76

Sadlier, Francis, Abbot
About Fr. Fernandez. 9:990

Sadlowski, Erwin
Sacred furnishings of churches. Review. 9:51
Sadness
Duty to avoid. 8:851
Sermon suggestion. 1(Dec):63
Sailors. See Seamen
St. Charles College, Catonsville, Md.
Centenary. 1848-1948. 4:820-23
St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.
Interracial justice. 5:479
St. Joseph Society, Alberta, Canada
New venture. P. Sanschagrin. 9:79-80
St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore
Overnight at the seminary. 10:1038
St. Meinrad's Archabbey
Centenary. 10:996
Pius X Week. 9:320
St. Thomas Seminary, Denver
Liturgical artisans. 2(Sept):53-56
St. Vincent's Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.
Centenary. 2(Sept):75
Saints
Behind the Ordo. W. O'Shea. 2(June):20-27
Catholic devotion to. 4:298-99
Geographical names. 3:894
Sermon outline. 2(Oct):62
See also Patron saints
Saints, Irish
Missionaries. 5:272
Salaries, pensions, etc.
Clerical salaries. N. Logal. 9:158
Comparison of Catholic and Protestant emoluments. 8:910-11
Priest's income. 6:101-8
Social security for priests. J. Brunini. 2(Mr):18-26
Sallaway, F. X.
Microphonic technique. 3:98-101
Salvation
Christ's Church. 6:457-59
Concern for. Bp. Noll. 6:929-31
Extreme Unction and. 5:534-36
Faith alone a dangerous teaching. 7:457-59
Salvation through the Church. Bp. Noll. 6:456-57
Smith vs. Dallmann. L. Francis. 3:682-86
See also Grace (theology); Justification; Repentence; Sin
Sanctity. See Holiness
Sanctuary lamp
Color of. 5:766
Sanderbeck, C. A.
Church music racket. 1(Feb):57-58
Sanger, Margaret
Birth control in Russia. 1(Aug):9-12
Hollywood on birth control. 8:64
Sanschagrin, Paul Emile, O.M.I.
New venture in Canadian Northwest. 9:79-80
Sattler, Henry V., C.SS.R.
Parents, children, and the facts of life. Review. 10:460
Sauer, Paul
Air-wave apostolate. 4:535-39
Gendarme pastoral. 5:665-69
Student in Rome. 6:589-92
Saunders, Daniel, S.J.
Reason to revelation. Review. 5:878
Savage, Alma
Stumping for God. 8:675-80
Savage, Mark
Cardinal Marchetti-Selvaggiani 7:183-88
Scafati, George D.
What's wrong with Latin? 10:54-61
Scandal
Confessors and. 1(Jan):32
Fifth commandment. 4:378
Sermon suggestion. 1(Feb):59; 9:880
Scanlon, Gerard, S.M.A.
Literature for Africa. 8:738
Scapulars
Brown scapular. 7:505-6
Schaaf, Anselm, O.S.B.
Spanish question. 8:791
Schaefers, William, Msgr.
Collar and cassock-collateral. 5:520-24

Schaefers, William Msgr. (cont.)
Eucharistic priests. 6:756-63
Our tie-up with purgatory. 7:835-38
Work of. 1(Ap):4
Schagemann, Joseph J., C.SS.R.
Maternity guild movement. 2(May):27-29
Schauinger, J. Herman
Cathedrals in the wilderness. Review. 8:858
Scheeben, Matthias Joseph
Mariology. Review. 3:144
Nature and grace. Review. 10:810
Schism
Church history. 3:451
Schlarman, Joseph H. L.
Mexico: land of volcanoes. Review. 7:60
Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B.
Cana conference. 4:267-71
Family apostolate. 6:908-11
Family Mass. 4:70-73
Family retreats. 3:355-56
Marriage and the family. Review. 3:783
Woman's position today. 2(Feb):34-38
Schmitt, Miles, O.F.M.Cap.
Canon 1353—priests—and vocations. 2(Mr):30-33
Schneider, S. E.
Fatima devotions. 4:874
Schneiders, Nicholas, C.P.
With Jesus suffering. Review. 3:941
Schnurr, Herman J.
Army converts. 1(July):63-64
Chaplain's report. 4:158-60
School attendance
Non-Catholic schools and colleges. 2(May):39
School children
Transportation legislation. 6:98-100
School finance
Human rights and the school question. 6:671-75
Should Catholics pay special taxes? 4:644
Schott, Lawrence F.
Give the veterans a hand. 1(Nov):20-22
Schulek, Andrew
Votive light fraud. 8:469
Schulte, William H.
Burial service and funeral mass. Review. 5:144
Schwartz, Charleen
Neurotic anxiety. Review. 10:722
Schwegler, Edward S.
That Sunday sermon. 7:284-87
Schweitzer, Albert
Christian thought. 5:643; 6:71, 154
Scholarship and sincerity. 5:972-74
Schwerin, M. J.
Stray shepherd reclaimed. 6:42-45
Schwienher, W. K., S.J.
Transcribed programs available. 5:549
Science
Sponsor Catholic science students. 2(Dec):19-23
Science and religion
Bigness of creation. 6:853-55
Catholic dogma in conflict? 6:690
No inconsistencies. 6:540-42
Pierre Lecomte du Nouy. 1(Oct):51-54
Scripture. See Bible
Scrupulosity
Confessors and. 1(Jan):36
Scupoli, Lawrence, O.S.B.
Spiritual combat. Review. 4:703
Seagram, Jack
Deafmutes. 4:313
Seaman, John I.
Book review. 5:545
Seamen
Apostolate of the Sea. 6:328
Seal of confession
All references to be avoided 2(June):59
Direct revelation. 8:368
Secret societies
Affiliated women's societies. 5:865
Passive membership. 3:612
The P.E.O. 7:613
Women members. 7:612
See also Freemasons

Sects
Sectarianism runs wild. L. Francis. 2(June):42-45

Secular institutes
In the world and of the world. C. Gumbinger. 9:356-65
Secular institutes. C. Gumbinger. 9:436-443

Secularism
First freedom. 4:576-80
Scandal of Catholic education. 3:341-45
Supernatural vs. 5:53-55
Worldliness, priests and. 6:281-82

Segale, Blandina, Sister
At the end of the Santa Fe trail. Review. 5:219

Segregation. See Negroes

Self denial
Conquer self. Bp. Noll. 2(Mr):53-55
Sermon outline. 2(Mr):48

Selner, John C., S.S.
Book review. 2(Dec):54
Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and holydays. Review. 4:305
Musical talent. 5:698-99
Sermon suggestions. See issues of THE PRIEST, v. 1, no. 1-12

Seminarians
Future problem priests. 7:99-104
Latin study and delayed vocations. 9:310
Morgan fraternity: ex-seminarians. 1(Aug):6
Parents married by judge; dispensation needed? 6:845
Parish plan for financing vocations. 2(July):20-22
Qualifications too demanding? 7:661-69
Seminaries too strict? 7:822-29
Summer apostolate. P. Berrigan. 9:615-17
Unlikely seminarians; replies. 7:954-59

Seminaries
Chant in seminaries. 7:371
Costs in Italy. 4:314
Educational standards too high? 10:926
Montezuma seminary. 10:608-12
St. Charles College. 4:820-23
Young priests and seminary training. 8:681-83

Semper, I. J.
Hamlet without tears. Review. 3:784

Sencourt, Robert
Great writers of the world: Saint Paul. Review. 5:620

Separation (canon law)
Church law on. 10:451-52
Commentaries on. 5:279

Sephton, Eugene
Like it here, Father? 6:505-8
Married by a priest? 5:761-65
Portrait. 5:810
Two-man setup. 5:599-603

Sermons
Catholic attitudes. 3:659-65
Funeral and wedding. 8:472-73
Length of. 5:259-60
Planning sermon material. 7:284-87
Priest and pulpit. 4:445-48
Question box needed. 5:156
Suggested subjects. I. Smith. See issues Jan.-Nov., vol. 2.
What do we preach? E. Garesche. 9:604-609
See also Announcements; Church year sermons; Preaching

Serreyn, Samuel J., O.C.D.
On choice of rite. 10:826

Sertillanges, Antonin, O.P.
Kinships. Review. 9:57

Service men
Dead soldier a martyr? Card. Mercier. 7:704
Lenten regulations. 9:210
Parishes and service men. 2(Mr):73
Prestige and dissipation. 2(Ap):74
Questionnaire on G.I. vocations. 2(Ap):21-27
Religion in the service. 9:406
Religious practice statistics. 5:398
Religious survey. 2(July):42-48

Service men, Discharged
Give the veterans a hand. 1(Nov):20-22
Priest and the veteran. 3:376-77

Servile work
Sermon suggestion. 10:258

Seventh Day Adventists
Secular support. 10:362-64

Sex
Condiments and asceticism. 5:634-36
Counseling the homosexual. R. Odenwald. 9:940-944
Dignity of. 8:34
Kinsey report. 4:391; 9:741-45
Kinsey report; sex hysteria. 10:875
Moral law is everlasting. 7:697-98
Newspapers and religion. 6:168-70

Sex in literature
Best sellers. 6:250
Secular periodicals. 3:766

Sex instruction
Catholic principles. 3:495-501
Confessor's pitfalls. 1(Feb):46-53
Happiness in marriage. 6:717
Home and confessional. 6:130
Love, sex, and teen-agers. 6:790-92
Sex films. 5:388

Sexual ethics
Artificial insemination. 6:23-29
Case for promiscuity. 2(Jan):70
Concupiscence and marriage rights. 7:273-77
Concupiscence and pregnancy. 7:797-99
Operations to change sex; the Jorgensen case. 10:282-88
Pleasure without intercourse. 2(June):58
Questioning penitents about sexual sins. 9:368
See also Artificial insemination; Birth control; Rhythm theory, Sexual Sterilization

Shannon, Thomas V.
Nuns don't come by the dozen. 7:109-11

Shaughnessy, Patrick, O.S.B.
Ascetic value of celibacy. 7:262-65
Greatest virtue. 4:256-60
Rosaries. 9:770-73; 10:172

Shaw, S. M.
Salt of the earth. Review. 4:864

Shea, Edward
Book review. 1(Dec):55

Sheed, F. J.
Are you really teaching religion? Review. 9:980
Guest-room book. Review. 4:953

Sheehan, Denis
Apostolate of example. 8:827-33

Sheen, Fulton J., Bp.
Spiritual clinic, radio program. 1(Oct):4-6
Television apostolate. 10:1058-64
World's first love. Review. 8:540

Sheperd, Frank
Caring for God's poor. 6:764-68
Mass in English? 9:111-14

Shepherd, Thomas N.
Protests April cover. 10:727

Sheridan, John V.
Quarter for the tramp. 10:794-97

Sheridan, R. E., M.M.
New era for brothers? 6:597-602

Sherren, Wilkinson
London comment. 3:458-60
On the march. 4:831-34

Shrines
Regina Pacis Votive Shrine in Brooklyn. 9:758

Sick, The
Camillus, paper for the sick. 1(July):26-29
Camillus Society. 4:677-80
Christ goes to the sick. D. Warham. 10:238-44
Parishioner in hospital outside parish. 8:211
Plug for Camillus (magazine). 2(Jan):74-78
Prayer-card for. 5:626
Reading of hospital patients. 2(Dec):68
Spiritual healing. C. Woollen. 9:505-507
Spiritual works of mercy. 3:639
Why squander illness? 9:619

Sick calls
Confiteor: accompanying prayers in Latin? 9:775
Vestments worn while removing Blessed Sacrament. 1(Nov):46

Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.
Not geological periods, but natural days. 1(July):21-25

Siderman, E. A.
Saint in Hyde Park. Review. 7:462

Siekaniec, Ladislas J., O.F.M.
Book review. 4:148
Evangelic doctor. 3:46-48
More figures from Dachau. 3:558

Siekmann, T. C.
Advice for boys. Review. 3:624
Hospital notes. 10:539-42
Priestly efficiency. 6:202-7
Spirit of mortification. 5:595-98
Unlikely seminarians. 7:661-69

Sign of the Cross
Meditation. 3:37-38

Silence
Sermon outline. 2(Jan):54

Silverio de Santa Teresa, O.C.D.
Saint Teresa of Jesus. Review. 6:941

Simon, A., O.M.I.
Fruitful confessions. Review. 10:556
Pastoral Spanish. Review. 2(Feb):61; 4:952

Simon, Raphael, O.Cist.R.
Glory of Thy people. Review. 4:228

Simony
First commandment (sermon) 10:70

Sin
Actual grace and. 5:459-60
Blindness of the sinner. 1(June): 47
Evil of sin; sermon. 6:138-40
Fear of. 8:762
Forgiveness: Bible vs. Luther. 4:451-55
Forgiveness of sins. 2(Oct):59
Levity a cause of sin. 1(July):51
Peccatum turpe. 4:437
The recidivist. J. McCarthy. 6:346-53
True contrition for. 9:541

Sin, Mortal
Full consent of will. 4:3

Sin, Original
Baptism and. 5:293-95
Man's fall and redemption. 4:126-28, 222-24

Sin, Venial
Forgiveness of. 7:599-604
Intrinsically evil. 3:534
Only a venial sin. 3:239-40
War against. 7:660

Singing. See Congregational singing

Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
Parishioners pulled down the church. 5:850-54; 6:73

Sisters and sisterhoods
Absolution and direction. 1(Aug):26-30
All works suspended: what would happen? 8:296
Divine Office indulgences. 10:892
Negro vocations. 4:581-83
Nuns don't come by the dozen. 7:109-11
Parochial school teachers. Bp. Noll. 6:773-75
Shortage of sisters. 9:391
Theology for nuns. 4:442-44
Tribute by Douglas Hyde. 10:776
See also Confessors for sisters

Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People
Money misunderstanding. 9:386

Siwek, Paul, S.J.
Graef on the riddle of Konnersreuth. 10:322-27

Philosophy of evil. Review. 10:164

Slander
Listening to detraction. 1(Aug): 43

Slavery
Man's inhumanity. 4:114

Sloth
Sermon suggestion. 1(Nov):62

Smith, Alson J.
Immortality, the scientific evidence. Review. 10:557

Smith, Bruce Lannes
Propaganda, communication and public opinion. Review. 4:63

Smith, E. Harold
Rt. Rev. Msgr. John A. Ryan. 1(Dec): 33-39

Smith, Ignatius, O.P.
In praise of. 9:476
Philosophical studies honor 65th birthday. 9:168
Preachers Institute. 10:691-94
Suggested subjects and sermon jottings. See issues Jan.-Nov., vol. 2.

Smith, Mortimer
And madly teach. Review. 6:221

Smith, Vincent Edward
Idea-men of today. Review. 7:462

Smith, William C.
Music on the Catholic Hour. 2(July):15-19
N. O. D. L. and THE PRIEST. 1(Jan):61-63
N. O. D. L. notes. See issues of THE PRIEST, v. 2 (Aug) to v. 5 (Dec.)
Recordings available. 4:800

Smith, William J., S.J.
Brother Tim has breakfast for you. 2(Mr):27-29

Smoking
How to stop. 6:485

Snee, Joseph M., S.J.
Diocesan faculties in the United States. Review. 5:463

Sniven, J. B.
Protestant invasion of Latin America. 8:503-7

Social action
Catholic social action. J. Cronin. 4:952
Labor institute of the diocese of Hartford. 2(Feb):25-29
Poverty and the parish priest. 1(Jan):18-23
Priests and workers. 1(Feb): 15-21
Social Action Dept. of N. C. W. C. 1(July):38-41

Social attitudes
Despising the weak. 1(July):52

Social conditions
State as weak as its marriages. 5:613-15

Social hour
For teen-agers. K. Morgan. 9:856-60

Social justice
Canon law on. 8:290

Social problems
Crusade against Red materialism. 2(Dec):11-13
Negroes and communism. 2(May):30-33
Training of leaders. E. Garesche. 6:270-73
See also Church and social problems; Clergy and social problems; Divorce; Juvenile delinquency; Liquor problem; Old age; Poor; Population; Prisons; Race problems; Wages

Social security
For sick and aged priests. 2(Mr): 18-26

Social thought
Church and state. Bp. Fessler. 5:360-66
Msgr. John A. Ryan. 1(Dec): 33-39
Politics and the individual. 2(June):15-19
Servile state. H. Belloc. 5:383-87

Social work
Workers need the priest. 5:670-76
Workers: pet aversion of parish priests? 4:930-36

Socialism
Let's keep an eye on Laski. 1(Nov):14-19
Limited ideals of. 6:8-9

Socialized medicine.
See medical service, State

Society of St. Gregory of America
White list. Review. 4:63

Society of St. Vincent de Paul
Caring for God's poor. 6:764-68

Sociology
Dynamics of a city church. J. Fichter. 8:21-26

Sodalities of Our Lady
Forming lay apostles. F. Curran. 9:964-66
Organization problems. 6:830-35

Sodomy
Ipso facto infamous? 2(Jan):42

Sokolsky, Geore E.
De-moralizing a nation. 2(June): 15-19

Sommer, Jerome
Army chaplain disappointed. 2(June):76

Sorrow
Sermon outline. 2(May):65

Southard, Robert E., S.J.
I see the Mass. Review. 4:634

Southern states
Health statistics. 4:420
Reflections of a Negro convert. 7:354-60
Southern pastor resents northern criticism. 2(Dec):75-77

Sovereignty
Pius XII on self determination. 1(July):19

Spain
Attitudes towards Franco's government. 5:171-77
Church, state, and Cardinal Segura. 8:337-43
Franco, communism, Russia and the United States. 1(Dec): 13-17
Freemasons and the loyalists. 1(July): 11-12
In defense of Spain. J. Vigo. 9:64-68
Open letter to Pres. Truman; the civil war. 1(Nov):42:44
Red domination in Spain. 2(Nov):61-62
Repression of heresy. J. Duryea. 9:256
Spain's Catholics. 10:533
United States and Franco. 2(Mr):11-15

Spanish language.
Pastoral Spanish. 2(Feb):61

Speaight, Robert
Unbroken heart. Review. 2(Aug):54

Speech
Anecdote. 8:285
Labia sacerdotum. E. Boylan. 3:909-13

Spellman, Cardinal
Pope's war on communism. 5:403

Speltz, George H.
Book review. 1(Oct):49

Spermatozoa
To obtain sperm licitly. 10:818-22

Spicq, Ceslaus, O.P.
Mystery of Godliness. Review. 10:1010

Spiritual direction
Confessors of sisters. 1(Aug): 26-30

Spiritual life
Cleave to God. Bp. Noll. 2(Jan): 47-49
Creation, Redemption, and the Church. 4:857-59
Cultivate sensitive conscience. 7:740
Day of recollection for priests. 6:317
First principles in priestly spirituality. 2(June)34-39
God must be dominant. 6:303-4
Holy Spirit in the individual. 3:382-84
Office of the Holy Spirit. 4: 947-49
Persevering priest. L. Trese. 10:430-39
Plain talk to priests. 9:764-767
Reflections on the priesthood. 5:520-24
Sacrifice or holocaust? 6:195-97
Sincerity in our sacrifice. E. Boylan. 2(Dec):31-35
Slavery to Our Lady. E. Boylan. 4:685-89
Spiritually deaf and dumb. 8: 609; 9:621
Tepidity. J. Jepson. 6:362-63
Union with Jesus. E. Boylan. 4: 522-27
Why are Catholics not more spiritual? Bp. Noll. 6:301-3
You are consecrated to God. Bp. Noll. 1(Nov):55-57
Your own soul first. 1(Oct):59-61
See also Active life; Asceticism; Christian life; Grace; Mystical union; Perfection; Prayer

Spiritual reading
Anecdote. 5:664
Religious or spiritual reading? 2(Ap):33-37

Spiritualism
First commandment. 9:977
Para-psychology. 10:1071-74

Spirituality
Gandhi. 10:624-28

Sponsors
Age of baptismal sponsor. 4:117
Baptism without sponsors grave matter? 5:766
Ceremonies supplied after emergency baptism. 9:138
Conditions for validity. 7:613

Sponsors (cont.)
Fiancee as sponsor. 10:1078
For converts. 10:257
Grandfather for grandchild. 1(Aug):43
Non-Catholic at baptism. 2(Nov): 57
Non-Catholics? 8:930
Pastor appoint a proxy? 7:449
Priest who baptizes also godfather. 9:38
Proxy authorized by sponsor? 2(Sept):57
Sponsor—and the problem. C. Connors. 9:30-33

Sports
Catholic athletes in secular schools. 6:315
Parish priest and. 1(Feb): 28,30
Pius XII on. 2(Aug):28
Prizefighting, Morality of. 6: 437-39

Sprigler, A. J.
Divine Office in English. 9:475
Not enough priests? 10·926-928

Staab, F. A.
Divine praises. 9:992

Stabat Mater (hymn)
Author of. 9:619

Stalin, Joseph
The seminarian. N. Fusco. 9: 351-55

Stanford, Edward V., O.S.A.
Armed forces and immorality. 2(Ap): 11-14
Peacetime conscription. 1(Mr): 16-20

Stang, William, Bp.
Unusual dying message. 2(Jan): 30-31

State. See Church and state

Stations of the Cross. See Way of the Cross

Statue of liberty
National Shrine and. 3:608-11

Statues
First commandment. 4:141-42

Staudenmaier, Wilbert
Letter. 7:794
Rhythm vs. trust in God. 7:80

Stealing
Seventh and tenth commandments. 4:457-59
Seventh commandment. 10:635-37, 716-17
See also Restitution

Stedman, Joseph F.
Candid report from our chaplains. 1(Ap-May) 20-25, 27-33
In paradisum. 2(May):3-6

Steenberghen, Fernand van.
Ontology. Review. 9:457

Stegner, Wallace
One nation. Review. 2(Mr):60

Stehle, Walter, O.S.B.
Pre-jentacular meditation. 9:156
What's wrong with our preaching? 9:778-81

Stein, Edith
Carmelite philosopher. H. Graef. 9:861-68
Documents held by Jewish editor. 9:820

Steinback, Leo, M.M.
Japan's Vincent de Paul. E. DePersio. 5:178-83

Steinhart, Kurt
New grace for converts. 9:674-77
Sermon they'll never forget. 8: 269-72

Steinmueller, John E.
Catholic Biblical encyclopedia. Review. 6:786

Stephenson, William, S.J.
Treading the winepress with Christ in His passion. Review. 3:625

Stepinac, Aloysius, Abp.
Politics in Yugoslavia. 3:491-94

Sterilization
Direct and indirect. 5:604
Treating ovaries with X-rays. 3: 837

Stern, Karl
Pillar of fire. Review. 8:60

Steuart, Robert Henry Joseph, S.J.
Spiritual teachings. Review. 9:59

Stevens, Martin
Headstart on marriage. 5:927-31
Parish powerhouse. 7:587-90

Stevens, Martin (cont.)
Stronghold in the Pacific. 10: 778-83
Stier, Mark, O.F.M.Cap.
Franciscan life in Christ. Review. 10:910
Stoinski, John
Renunciation of heresy. 1(Mr):3
Strasser, Bernard, O.S.B.
With Christ through the year. Review. 4:64
Strauss, Joseph J., C.SS.R.
Vocations in the Bronx. 4:477
Street preaching
Face to face with heresy. 4:34-38
Survey; diocesan questionnaire. 1(July):34-37; (Aug):22-25
Strikes
Joint and organized co-operation the answer. 2(July):26-29
Stritch, Samuel A., Cardinal
World to reconstruct. 1(Sept): 58
Stroller, Richard
Catholic paper. 5:719
Strub, Celestine, O.F.M.
Our Lady of Guadalupe. 9:160
Sturzo, Luigi
Italy and the coming world. Review. 1(Dec):51
Spiritual problems of our times. Review. 2(Ap): 70
Subdeacon
Seminarians acting as. 9:618
Suffering
Holiness and. 8:133
Offer sufferings for priests. 4: 659-64
Physical suffering and pain. 2(Ap): 52-54
Sugrue, Thomas
Practical Catholic? 8:231
Suhard, Emmanuel, Card.
Meaning of God. Review. 5:302
Priests among men. Review. 6:707
Suicide
Refer to chancery? 4:690
Refuse burial? 6:449
Sullivan, John F., Msgr.
Externals of the Catholic Church. Review. 7:942
Sullivan, John R., S.S.
Book review. 1(Mr): 55
Sullivan, K. A.
Forgotten men I know. 6:511-14
Sun Herald
See Newspapers, Catholic
Sunday
Sermon suggestion. 10:158
Third commandment. 4:303-4
Superiors, Religious
Canon 1368; powers of pastors. 4:940
Supernatural, The
Sermon suggestion. 4:949-50; 5: 53-55
Superstition
First commandment. 4:139-41
Suspension (canon law)
As censure. 8:693
Cease with passage of time? 7:288
State of mortal sin? 2(Dec):49
Swanstrom, Edward E.
Millions for mercy. 3:176-78
Priests without a country. 7:189-94
Swearing
Profane language. 4:301-3
Sermon suggestion. 10:158
Taking God's name in vain. 4: 299-301
Sweden
Catholic life in. 10:695-97, 922, 924-26
Sexual latitudarianism. 6:899-904
Sweet, William Warren
Protestantism in American history. 2(May):34-37
Swift, Jonathan
From Swift to Inge. P. Hallett. 10:316-21
Swift, Stephen
Cardinal's story. 6:64
Swindlers. See Fraud
Swiss Guards
Private life of. 9:592-96

T

Tabb, John Bannister
Father Tabb. 1(Mr):25-30

Tabernacle
Decree on the key. 3:757
Keeping the key. 8:771
Veil necessary? 6:448; 7:850

Tablet (Brooklyn)
Vermin press? 1(Sept):4-6

Talkativeness
Sermon suggestion. 1(Ap):48

Tanganyika
Report from. 9:637

Tanner, Paul
Catholic aid for stricken Europe. 2(Mr):16-17

Tartre, Raymond A., S.S.S.
Marian Year and the Priests' Eucharistic League. 10:367-72

Taxation
See Income tax; School finance

Taxation, Exemption from
California schools. 8:120-25
Church schools. Bp. Noll. 9:929-31
Co-ops, foundations, legal loopholes. 6:337-40

Taylor, Joseph
Book reviews. 9:58; 10:915, 918, 1004, 1010, 1097

Teachers
Catholic teachers in public schools. P. Clark. 9:553

Teen-agers. See Youth

Telephone books
Catholic listings in. 8:525-28

Television
Are we missing the boat? 5:932-35
Bishop Sheen, Fr. Peyton, Fr Keller. 10:1058-64
Religious broadcasting. 8:88
Religious programs. 7:710

Temperance
Anecdote. 4:675
Liquor at parish functions. 4:478
See also Liquor problem

Temptation
Sermon suggestion. 1(Feb):62; 7:534

Ten commandments. See Commandments, Ten

Teresa, St., of Avila
Selected writings. Review. 6:941
Way of perfection. Review. 3:623

Terhune, Lyle
Challenge from new Americans. 6:283-85

Testimony (canon law)
See Evidence (canon law)

Thalhofer, J. A.
Rosary recitation. 4:78

Thanksgiving Day
That wall of separation. J. Coogan 9:841-45

Theater
Excommunication ipso facto. 9:444
Oscar Hammerstein 2nd. 8:549

Theft. See Stealing

Theological conferences
Obligation to attend? 2(Feb):46

Theology
Dominican (River Forest) Institute of Spiritual Theology. 10:494
Humani Generis on errors. 7:503
Theology for laymen. 6:500-4
Theology for nuns. 4:442-44
See also Asceticism; Atheism; Bible; Cannon law; Dogma; God; Liturgy; Moral theology; Religion; Sacraments; Worship

Theosophy
Para-psychology. 10:1071-74

Theresa, Saint (Little Flower)
Collected letters. 6:382
God's remedy. 1(July):60-62

Third Orders
Catholic action and. 2(Jan):36-39

Thirkel, John H., S.S.
Book reviews. 9:224; 10:722

Thomas Aquinas, St.
All opinions to be followed? 8:210
Summa in English. Review. 5:541
Theology for laymen. 6:500-4

Thomas, J. Parnell
Biography. 6:77

Thornton, Francis Beauchesne
Burning flame. Review. 9:458
Return to tradition. Review. 5:144
Sea of glory. Review. 9:457

Thought and thinking
Follow newspapers or the Church? 7:535-37

Tidona, Joseph E., M.S.C.
Needs used books. 3:797-98

Tierney, John J.
Book review. 2(July):52

Time (canon law)
Christmas problem. 5:119
Crossing International Date Line. 2(Mr):36
Mean time and true time. 8:209
Midnight calculator. 7:927; 10:68
Twenty minutes grace after midnight? 9:529

Time (periodical)
Pius XII. 10:306

Tiso, Joseph
Details of his career. 4:469

Tithes
Law of. 4:54-56

Titular. See Church dedication

Tobias (Old Testament)
Marriage and rhythm. 6:262-69

Tocheter, John A.
Apostolic postcards. 4:672-73

Toleration
Criticism which fits the critics. Bp. Noll. 3:858-59
Error can have no rights. 6:439-42
Protest or progress? 1(Jan):24-29

Toner, Michael F.
Ah, Youth 5:103-8, 503-8

Tonne, Arthur, O.F.M.
Talks on the commandments. Review. 5:219

Totalitarianism
Catholics as fascists. 1(May):9-12
Euthanasia and. 5:419

Trade unions
Catholic laborers. 4:462
Duty of Catholics. Bp. Noll. 3:205-8
Justice. 8:366
Obligation to join? 9:292

Tradition
General councils and. 3:692-93

Trainor, Charles P., S.S.
Answer to a critic. 2(Dec):64-66
Book review. 2(May):60, (June):52; 3:463

Translation
Whose English at Mass? W. Kerrigan. 9:664-69

Transubstantiation
Bible vs. Luther. 4:275-78

Trapp, Augusta von
Relief for Austria. 4:635
Story of the Trapp family singers. Review. 6:142

Travel
Going to Rome? 6:183-86

Travelers Protection Association of America
Discrimination against Negroes. 9:70

Treacy, William
Legion of Mary. 8:665-69

Treatise
Bricker Amendment. 10:178-82

Trese, Leo J.
Clergy discounts. 9:937-39
His way. 2(May):23-26
Man approved. Review. 9:459
Many are one. Review. 8:300
Persevering priest 10:430-39
Vessel of clay. Review. 6:461

Trevino, Jose Guadalupe
Holy Eucharist. Review. 3:624

Trial practice (canon law)
See Procedure (canon law)

Trials. See Misfortune

Trials, Civil
Layman cites bishop to civil court. 6:846

Trinity
Divine mystery. 8:371
Reverence the most holy Trinity. 9:373
Sermon outline. 2(June):63
Sermon suggestion. 1(May):49

Truman, Harry S.
Bankrupt haberdasher. 3:309
Spanish civil war. 1(Nov.):42-44
United States and Russia. 3:411-14
Vatican ambassador. 7:897-901

Truss, Cyprian, O.F.M.
Everyday talks for everyday people. Review. 4:699

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Stronghold in the Pacific. 10: 778-83

Trusteeism
Corpse in the church case; Bp. Blanc and Fr. Permoli, La., 1842. 1(Dec): 29-32
Famous Fromm case. 1(May):38-43

Truth
Has error a right to exist? 6:449

Truxaw, Joseph J.
Appeal to magazine dealers. 9:554

Tully, John C.
Discounts and the book trade. 4:317
Missionary, no merchant. 1(Nov):5-6

Tuohey, A. C.
Supposing it happened. 4:94-96

Turner, Joseph G., S.S.J.
Interracial justice. 5:480

U

Ukrainian rite. See Byzantine rite, Ruthenian

Ullathorne, William Bernard, Abp.
Anecdote. 10:846
Roman Catholic (term). 10:300

Unger, Dominic J., O.F.M. Cap.
Handbook for Forty Hours' Adoration. Review. 5:795
Plea for Christ the King. 7:741-48
Sufferings offered for priests. 4:659-64

United States
American freedom and natural law. G. Gustafson. 6:421-27
Birth control. 1(Aug):9-12
Catholic origins. 3:418
Christian Century on Catholic conquest. 1(Feb):2-3
Franco Spain and Russian communism. 1(Dec):13-17
How much religion in? 5:843-49
Korea and naivete. 6:657-60
Official relations with Spain. 2(Mr):11-15
Relations with Russia: twenty years of coincidence? 10:677-82
Spirituality in America. 8:808
Thanksgiving day. J. Coogan. 9:841-845
World responsibility. 3:411-14
World War relations with Russia. 3:171-75
See also Vatican and the U.S.

United States armed forces
Army converts. 1(July):63-64
Candid report on religious conditions. 1(Ap):20-25; (May):27-33
Immorality and conscription. 2(Ap):11-14
Unfit for psychiatric reasons. 6:888
Venereal disease in Korea. 9:687-89
See also Military Service

United States Navy
Naval chaplains: officers for Christ. 4:584-88
Religion in the service. 10:398

Universal military training. See Military training

Universe
Bigness of creation. 6:853-55

Utilitarianism
Pius XII on. 1(Nov):35-36

V

Vacations
Exchanging "changes of scenery." 5:558-60

Vagaggini, Jean, O.S.B.
Riches of the Missal. Review. 5:949

Vance, Ethel
Winter meeting. Review. 2(May):62

Van Dorpe, P. M.
San Antonio Ordo. 2(June):79

Van Meer, Hubert
Sacrament of baptism. 3:311-13
Sacrament of Penance. 1(June): 61-63

Vann, Gerald, O.P.
Father Carr, prudence, and theology. J. Fearon. 10:415-20
Pity vs. principles. A. Carr. 10:127-32, 603-7
Saint Thomas Aquinas. Review. 4:144
Seven swords. Review. 9:221

Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B.
Daniel. Review. 8:299

Vasectomy
Restoration of function. 2(Dec):48

Vatican
Private life of a Swiss Guard. A. Watkins. 9:592-96
Radio station. 8:417-24

Vatican and the United States
American ambassador, Blanshard on. 8:8
Appointment of General Clark. 8:83
Battle hymn. 4:759
Excitement over Vatican ambassador. 1(Jan):58-60
Truman and the ambassador. 7:897-901
Vatican ambassador. 7:897-901

Vatican Council
Roman Catholic (term). 10:300

Vaughan, Richard
Converts; local advertising. 8:791-94

Vechhierello, Hubert
Catholic looks at Rosicrucianism. Review. 4:633

Velikovsky, Immanuel
Worlds in collision. 6:493-99, 570

Venard, Theophane
Indochina missions. 10:759-63

Venerable (term)
Application. 10:449

Venereal disease
Danger in Korea. 9:687-89

Venial Sin. See Sin, Venial

Venning, Hugh
End. Review. 4:629

Ventilation
Church architecture. 8:511-12

Venturini, Mario, F.C.J.
Marian Year suggestion. 10:488

Verkamp, Gabriel, O.S.B.
Louis Pageau jailed. 3:957

Vernacular.
See Liturgy, Language question

Very Reverend (title)
Who can use? 7:850

Vestments
Make clothes from discarded vestments? 10:156
Mass: "black skirt" rather than cassock? 2(Feb):45
Purple or violet? 2(May):78
Rose colored vestments. M. Britt. 8:273-74
Vesting prayers. 10:50-53

Veterans.
See Service men, Discharged

Vetter, Matthew, C.P.
Fifteen-minute Masses. 7:346-47
New Pontifical society. 2(Aug):23-24
Saint John Bosco vocational club. 3:184-87
Wanted: vocations! 1(Mr):21-24

Via Coeli (New Mexico)
Prodigals among the swine. 9:415-18
Restoring lost savour. 7:340-45
A word from the trainer. 10:140-43

Victim souls
Give a penny. 5:158-60

Vidoczy, Stephen
Offers services. 3:792

Vigil lights
Last word in electric racks. 9:4, 388
Wax or electric? 8:447

Vigo, Jose B.
Defense of Spain. 9:64-68

Violent death
Direct and indirect killing. 5:604
Murder: fifth commandment. 4:376-77

Virginity
Ascetic value. 7:262-65
Vocation. 6:772

Visitations, Ecclesiastical
Pastoral check list. 2(July):64-66

Vittoria, Theodore J., S.S.P.
Adolescent conflicts. Review. 8:617

Vivisection
Anti-vivisection in Bombay. 8:720
New campaign against. 8:597-601

Vocation
Kinds. 6:772-73
Know, follow, persevere. 5:836
Sermon outline. 2(Feb):57

Vocation, Religious
Canonical obligation of priests. 2(Mr):30-33
Cause of the vocation shortage. 9:634
Have you heard Christ's call? G. Poage. 4:893
Highest calling. Bp. Noll. 6:773
Need for more vocations. 1(Mr): 21-24
Parents are possessive. 10:40-42
Pontifical Opus Vocationum Sacerdotalium. 2(Aug):23-24
Questionnaire on G.I. vocations. 2(Ap):21-27
Saint John Bosco vocational club. 3:184-87
Sisterhood vocations and clubs. 5:71
Stimulating vocations. 10:94
Vocations in the Bronx. 4:476
Wanted: vocations. 7:15-19
Why so few? 7:456-57

Vogelgesang, John, S.V.D.
Book review. 2(Feb):62

Voice
Three rules for speaking. 2(Feb):30-33

Voting
Absolute majority in canonical. 3:285

Votive lights.
See Vigil lights

Votive Mass.
See Mass, Votive

Vows
Church law on. 4:358
Private vow of perpetual virginity. 9:690
Solemn and simple. 2(Sept):58
See also Poverty (vow)

W

Wages
Birth control and. 7:289
Catholic institutions. 4:357
Family wage. 4:358
Guaranteed annual wage. 1(June): 48

Waggener, Robert P.
Umpire is on our side. 9:533-38

Wagner, Clement J.
Profiteering in church goods. 4:236-38

Wald, John, S.V.D.
Lay missionaries for New Guinea? 3:874-78

Waldron, John
Leonine prayers. 8:868-74
Santo Stefano Rotondo. 9:119-21

Walker, George S., O.S.A.
Coming late for Mass. 9:70-72

Wallace, Henry
Politically dead. 3:566

Wallenstein, Frederick Maria van
Election of lay pope. 3:235-36

Walsh, Eugene A.
Book Review. 2(Feb):64

Walsh, Nicholas E.
Vesting prayers. 10:50-53

Walsh, Richard R.
Promoting the Catholic press. 9:479

Walsh, Stephen
Town that slept. 8:355-58

Wapelhorst, Christopher
Biography of liturgist. 2(Sept): 29-30

War
Law of charity. 3:557
See also Atomic bomb; Prisoners of war

Ward, Justine
Thomas Edward Shields. Review. 3:870

Ward, Leo, C.S.C.
Christian ethics. Review. 9:51

Ward, Maisie
Be not solicitous. Review. 9:220
Return to Chesterton. Review. 8:459

Warham, David (pseud.)
Christ goes to the sick. 10:238-44
My first appointment. 10:421-25
Priest's rosary. 10:342-46

Watkins, Anthony
Private life of a Swiss Guard 9:592-96

Waugh, Evelyn
Brideshead revisited. Review. 2(Mr):58
Edmund Campion. Review. 2 (Nov):58
Loved one. Review. 4:783
When the going was good. Review. 3:625

Way of the Cross
Blessed crucifix; indulgences. 6:532
Erection and blessing. 3:690
Indulgences and temporary removal. 9:295
New stations: new blessing? 5: 358
Prayers for the Pope required? 6:532
Wood or stucco; indulgences. 7: 692

Waynflete, Gilbert
Tomorrow's Catholics. 10: 937-75

Wealth
Sic transit gloria mundi. 9:8

Wealth, Distribution of
American social problem. 5:491-95

Weaver, Bertrand, C.P.
Recommendation. 2(May):78

Wedding ring
Indulgences. 7:299

Weddings
Catholic marriage ceremony. Bp. Noll. 4:693-95
Catholics in non-Catholic ceremony. 9:294
Music for. 5: 627
Non-Catholics in Catholic ceremony. 9:295
Sermons. 8:473
Wedding marches. 3:535
With this ring I thee wed. 4:348-51
See also Marriage

Weir, Eligius, O.F.M.
Suggestion from a chaplain 2(Mr):72-73

Weis, Ivo C., C.PP.S
Dies Irae. 3:398

Welch, Robert J.
Book review. 1(Oct): 50; 7:62, 861
Dry-land sailor meets the priest. 1(Nov):29-34

Welsh, A. J.
Railroad Christophers. 5:400

Welsh, John F.
Holy name of Mary. 4:876
A little learning. 3:793-94

Wentz, Abdel Ross
Luther and his tradition. 1(Dec): 13-22

Werfel, Franz
Star of the unborn. Review. 2(Ap):64
Validity of his apologetic. 1(Oct): 2128

Whalen, Will W.
Death of. 5:710
Man who walks alone. 2(Oct): 17-20
Too broad-minded gestures. 3: 659-65

Whalen, Willis L.
Painless pulpiteer. 6:905-7

White, Charles T.
Mother Seton. Review. 6:547

White, W. L.
Report on the Russians; discussion of reviews. 1(June):9-12

Wilkes, James P.
I've been taken! 9:670-73

Willinger, Aloysius J., C.SS.R.
Eucharist and Christian life. Review. 3:380

Willis, Charles J., S.M.
Jackson had to work. 1(July):62-63
Stumping for Christ in old New Orleans. 3:582-86

Willock, Ed
Ye gods—. Review. 5:463

Wills
Civilly invalid; canonical obligations. 7:449
Cost of doing nothing by priests. K. and D. O'Brien. 3:268-72
Heirs unwilling to carry out pious bequests. 8:530
Interpreting bequests for Masses. 1(Sept):42; 7:849
Legal will and last wishes 1 (June):54
See also Legacies

Wilson, George A., S.S.J.
Is it waste money? 10:1020-24

Wimmers, Joseph
Mixed marriage and converts. 3:477
Outdoor preaching. 3:634-36

Wine (liturgical use)
Commercial wines. 9:211
Valid and licit Mass wine. 5:766

Wire recorders
Used in parish library. 4:272-74

Witnesses (canon law)
How testimony value is estimated. 8:447
Marriage questionnaire: an apostolate. H. Lavelle. 9:600-603

Witnesses of Jehovah.
See Jehovah's Witnesses

Wolf, Benedict
Only a venial sin. 3:239-40

Wolf, Hugh K.
Catholic life in Sweden. 10:922, 924-26

Woman
Bishops' Council and soul. 1(Aug):43
Edith Stein. H. Graef. 9:861-868
Of priestly celibacy. E. Boylan. 3:263-67
Pius XII on present position. E. Schmiedeler. 2(Feb): 34-38
Religion her strength. 6:124
St. Paul and women. 1(Oct):29: 32
Varium et mutabile femina. 10: 208

Wood, T. O., S.S.
Book review, 8:787

Woods, Ralph L.
Treasury of Catholic thinking. Review. 10:81

Woods, Will
Calling heaven. 8:525-28

Woollen, C. J.
About Jesus. Review. 4:630
Spiritual healing. 9:505-507
Twelve fruits. Review. 7:381

Work
Boredom and. 3:665
Dignity of. 5:349; 7:920
Sermon outline. 2(June):66

Workers. See Labor

World Council of Churches
Communist clergy. 10:931

World federation. See International federation

World politics
De-moralizing a nation. G. Sokolsky. 2(June):15-19

World War
American-Russian relations, 3: 171-75

Worldly life. See Secularism

Worry
Conduct of life. 8:110

Worship
Diversity in devotion. 7:12, 66
First commandment. 9:975
Old Law and New. 2(Dec):59-60
Perfect prayer of Christ. F. Havey. 9:19-22
Protestantism and. 2(Oct):46-50
Sincerity in our sacrifice. E. Boylan. 2(Dec):31-35
See also God; Liturgy; Prayer

Wothe, Konrad, C.S.Sp.
Darwin on the missions. 6:319
This one happened to me. 4:824

Woywod, Stanislaus
Practical commentary on the Code of canon law. Review. 9:52

Wrigley, John E.
Un-American marriage? 3:155

Writing. See Authorship

Wuenschel, Edward A.
Self-portrait of Christ. Review. 10:560

Wuenstel, W. A.
Book review. 4:954

Wunder, George J.
German library. 8:238

Wycislo, Aloysius J.
For pity's sake. 10:1075-77

Y

Yalta treaty
Poland and. 1(Ap):3
Pro-communist clergymen. 1(Mr):31-34

Yeo, Margaret
Greatest of the Borgias. Review. 9:226

Young Christian Workers
Canon Cardijn visits America. 2(Nov); 42-44

Youth
Adolescent conflicts. 8:617-18

Youth (cont.)
Care and feeding of the teen-ager. 5:496-502
Disrespect. 2(Oct):73-74
Fighting 69th, a movement. 8: 444-46
Leisure time: Church work. 5: 552-54
Missions for teen-agers. 7:361-63
National Catholic Youth Week. 10:835
National Council of Catholic Youth. 8:726
Organization and youth work. 5:503-8
Positive religion. 4:50-53
Problems in youth work. 5:103-8
Respect for priests. 2(Nov): 77-79
Social hour for teen-agers. K. Morgan. 9:856-860
Tomorrow's Catholics; NCWC Youth Department. 10:973-75
Veterans needed in work with youth. 5:554-57
Young Christian Worker movement. 3:284
See also Children; Sex instruction; Juvenile delinquency
Yugoslavia
Destruction of religion. 10:538
Mihailovich — traitor. 2(June): 11:14
Trial of Stepinac. 3:491-94
Yzermans, Vincent A.
Age of Blessed Pius X. 9:846-50

Z

Zabriskie, Alexander Z.
Anglican tradition. 2(Mr):42-45
Zachello, Joseph
Apostate priest. 6:229-32; 10:202
Zeal
Learn from the Church's enemies. Bp. Noll. 3:129-31
Zema, Gabriel A., S.J.
Are alumni expendable? 8:441-43
Zolli, Israel Anton, Rabbi
Conversion. D. Goldstein. 1(Ap): 26-31
Conversion and the secular press. 1(Ap):9-10
Zualdi, Felix, C.M.
Sacred ceremonies of low Mass. Review. 3:66
Zwierlein, Frederick J.
Bishop Oxnam vs. Catholics. 6: 109-14
Zwingli, Ulrich
Father of reformed Protestantism. 2(Jan):15-18

The Priest

v.1-10
1945-
1955
Index

45059

v.1-10
1945-
1955
Index

Does Not Circulate
Library Use Only

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709